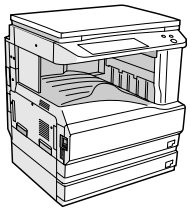
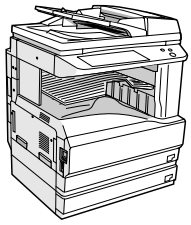
SHARP PARTS GUIDE

Revised Edition
改訂版

CODE:00ZARM317/013



AR-267S/AR-267G
AR-317S/AR-317G
AR-M256/AR-M258
AR-M316/AR-M318
AR-5625/AR-5631



AR-267FG/AR-267FP
AR-317FG/AR-317FP
AR-M257/AR-M317

デジタル複合機
DIGITAL LASER COPIER / PRINTER

MODEL
AR-267G/267S/267FG/267FP
AR-317G/317S/317FG/317FP
AR-M256/M257/M258
AR-M316/M317/M318
AR-5625/5631

このパーツガイドに掲載されている表示価格ランクは消費税抜きです。

CONTENTS

1 外装部 1(Exteriors 1)
2 外装部 2(Exteriors 2)
3 排紙ﾄﾚｲ部 (Delivery tray section)
4 ｵﾘｼﾞﾅﾙｶﾊﾞｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (Original cover unit) (AR-267G/S/317G/S)
5 RSPF 外装部 1(RSPF Exteriors 1) (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317)
6 RSPF 外装部 2(RSPF Exteriors 2) (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317)
7 RSPF 給紙部 (RSPF Paper feeding section) (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317)
8 RSPF 搬送部 1(RSPF Transport section 1) (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317)
9 RSPF 搬送部 2(RSPF Transport section 2) (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317)
10 操作部 (OPE. panel unit)
11 ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Frame section)
12 ﾗﾝﾌﾟ ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Lump uni)
13 光学ﾌﾚｰﾑ 1(Optical frame 1)
14 光学ﾌﾚｰﾑ 2(Optical frame 2)
15 中間ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Middle frame)
16 550 ｶｾｯﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ (550 cassette unit)
17 給紙部 (Paper feed section)
18 搬送部 (Paper transfer section)
19 ｻｲﾄﾞ ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ (Side door unit)
20 ﾏﾙﾁ手差しﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ (Multi manual paper feed tray unit)
21 ﾏﾙﾁ手差し給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Multi manual paper feed unit)
22 DV ﾕﾆｯﾄ (DV unit)
23 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ (Process unit)
24 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Fusing unit 1)
25 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Fusing unit 2)
26 駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Drive unit)
27 第一排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(1st delivery paper unit 1)
28 第一排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(1st delivery paper unit 2)
29 第二排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ (2nd delivery paper unit)
30 基板部 (PWB section)
31 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Rear frame section)
32 2nd 外装 (2nd exteriors)
33 2nd 550 ｶｾｯﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ (2nd 550 cassette unit)
34 2nd 給紙部 (2nd paper feed section)
35 2nd 搬送部 (2nd paper transfer section)
36 2nd 駆動部 (2nd drive section)
37 ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾓｰﾀｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (Pick up motor unit)
38 ｼﾞｮﾌﾞｾﾊﾟﾚｰﾀｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (Job-separater unit) (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP)
39 梱包材及び付属品 (Packing material & accessories)
■ 索引 (Index)

本書はサービス活動用に作成した資料です。
一部内容が製品の改良・改善等により予告なしに変わることがあります。

SHARP CORPORATION

This document has been published to be used for after sales service only.
The contents are subject to change without notice.

〈修正パーツガイド活用時の注意〉

・部品の互換性は下表の通り、No1 ～ 6 で表現しております。

〈互換性〉

1	新・旧の互換性有り。
2	新の代わりに旧は使用可。 旧の代わりに新は使用不可。
3	新の代わりに旧は使用不可。 旧の代わりに新は使用可。
4	新・旧の互換性無。
5	旧（a, b, c…） どうし一対、又は 新（a, b, c…） どうし一対で、　互換性有。
6	その他

・部品の追加・変更・廃止・員数の増減等の変更は下表のマークで表現しております。

〈変更区分〉

新規追加	N
変　　更	↻
廃　　止	⊠
員数増・その他	☆
員数減	★
パーツ修正	C

・変更時期のランニングチェンジは、R/C として記載しています。

〈変更時期〉

R / C	ランニングチェンジ

〈Note for use of the revised Parts Guide〉

・Interchangeability of parts is expressed by No1~6 as shown in the table below.

<Interchangeability>

1	Interchangeable.
2	Current type can be used in place of new type. New type cannot be used in place of current type.
3	Current type cannot be used in place of new type. New type can be used in place of current type.
4	Not interchangeable.
5	Interchangeable if replaced with same types of releted parts in use.
6	Others.

・New & Addition, Change, Abolition, and Quantity change are expressed with the marks shown in the table below.

<Change of Division>

New & Addition	N
Change	↻
Abolition	⊠
Q'uantity (increase) /Others	☆
Q'uantity (decrease)	★
Correction	C

・Running Change of Effective Time is expressed as R/C.

<Effective Time>

R / C	Running Change

補修部品のランク付

市場における補修部品の在庫管理が、適正に運営出来る手助けとなることを、目的とします。

Aランク ： メンテナンスパーツ、メンテナンスパーツには入っていないがメンテナンスパーツに近い消耗パーツ。
Bランク ： 性能・機能パーツ（センサー、クラッチ等の電気パーツ）、消耗パーツ。
Eランク ： 基板含むユニットパーツ。
Dランク ： 整備パーツ（外装、パッキング、同梱パーツ）。
Cランク ： 上記ランク以外のパーツ（基板の子部品を除いたもの）。

DEFINITION

Rank A : Maintenance parts, and consumable parts which are not included in but closely related to maintenance parts
Rank B : Performance/function parts (sensors, clutches, and other electrical parts), consumable parts
Rank E : Unit parts including PWB
Rank D : Preparation parts (External fitting, packing, parts packed together)
Rank C : Parts other than the above (excluding sub components of PWB)

安全性・信頼性確保のため部品は、必ず正規のものをご使用下さい。
⚠ 印の商品は、安全上重要な部品です。交換をする時は、安全及び性能維持のため必ず指定の部品をご使用下さい。
Because parts marked with "⚠" is indispensable for the machine safety maintenance and operation, it must be replaced with the parts specific to the product specification.

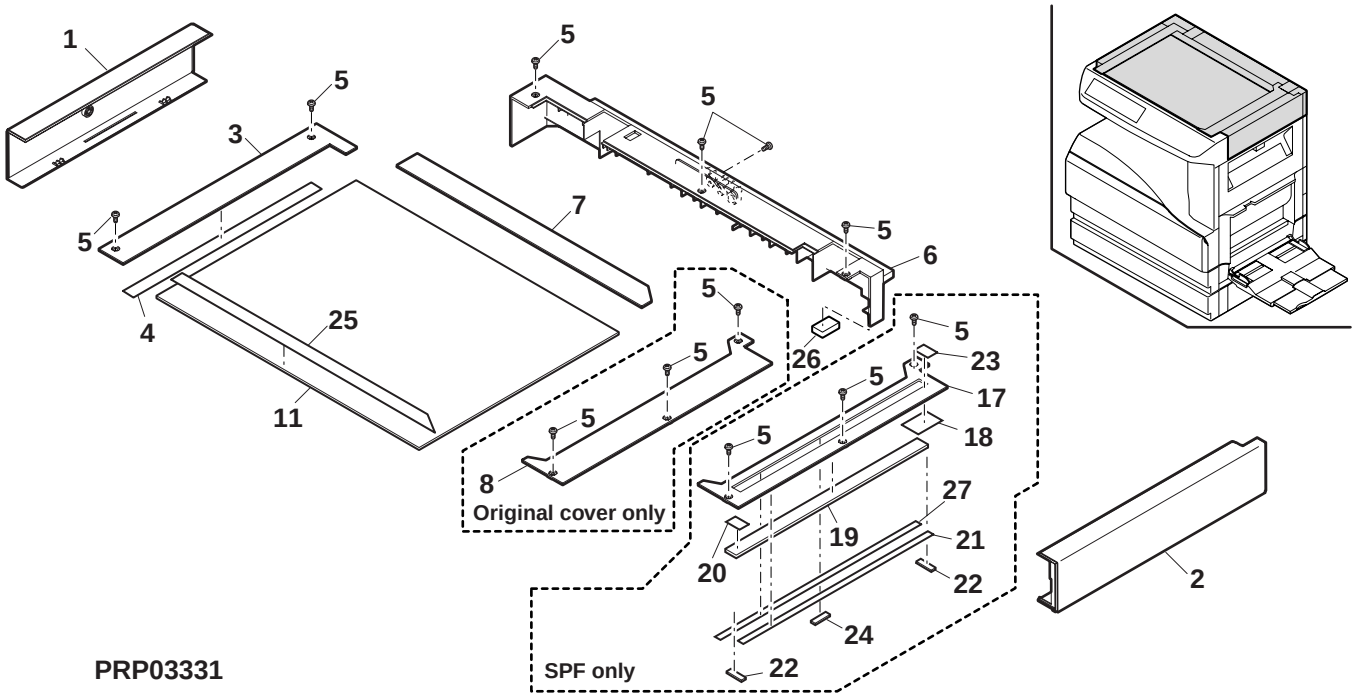
○ 当モデルのサービス資料には、この資料以外にサービスマニュアル（回路図含む）があります。合わせてご利用下さい。
○ Other than this Parts Guide, please refer to documents Service Manual(including Circuit Diagram)of this model.
○ Please use the 13 digit code described in the right hand corner of front cover of the document, when you place an order.
○ For U.S. only-Use order codes provided in advertising literature. Do not order from parts department.

---

1 外装部 1(Exteriors 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	GCAB-0081QSZZ		AN	EG		D	Optical left cabinet 光学左ｷｬﾋﾞ		
2	GCAB-0080QSZZ		AN	EQ		D	Optical right cabinet 光学右ｷｬﾋﾞ		
3	CFiX-0013QS06		AN	EQ		D	Glass fixing plate (Japan) ｶﾞﾗｽ押え		
	CFiX-0013QS05		AN	EQ		D	Glass fixing plate (Except Japan) ｶﾞﾗｽ押え		
4	PSHEZ0220QSZ1		AK	DX		C	Shading sheet ｼｪｰﾃﾞｨﾝｸﾞｼｰﾄ		
5	LX-BZ0084QSPZ		AB	DD	N	C	Screw ﾋﾞｽ		
6	GCAB-0084QSZZ		AV	FG		D	Rear cabinet upper 後ｷｬﾋﾞ上		
7	CGiDM0116QS01		AK	EB		C	OR guide unit (Japan) ORｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CGiDM0116QS02		AK	EB		C	OR guide unit (Except Japan) ORｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾕﾆｯﾄ		
8	LFiX-0011QSZB		AP	EQ	N	D	SPF fixing glass (Except AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317) OCｶﾞﾗｽ押え		
11	PGLSP0003QSZZ		BA	FX		B	Table glass ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙｶﾞﾗｽ		
17	LFiX-0012QSZB		AK	DX		D	SPF fixing glass (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317) SPFｶﾞﾗｽ押え		
18	PSHEZ0221QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	White revise sheet (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317) 白補正ｼｰﾄ		
19	PGLSP0004QSZZ		AX	FG		B	Glass (AR-267FG/FP/318FG/FP/M257/M317) ｶﾞﾗｽ		
20	PSHEZ0207QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	SPF glass sheet F (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317) SPFｶﾞﾗｽｼｰﾄF		
21	PSHEZ0222QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Glass fixing sheet (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317) ｶﾞﾗｽ固定ｼｰﾄ		
22	PCUSS0011QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Glass cushion (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317) ｶﾞﾗｽｸｯｼｮﾝ		
23	PSHEZ0208QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Glass sheet R (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317) ｶﾞﾗｽｼｰﾄR		
24	PCUSS0027QSZZ		AA	DJ		C	Glass cushion C (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317) ｶﾞﾗｽｸｯｼｮﾝC		
25	PSHEZ0088QSZ1		AD	DJ		C	Table glass sheet F ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙｶﾞﾗｽｼｰﾄF		
26	PMLT-0093QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Rear cabinet upper cushion 後ｷｬﾋﾞ上ﾓﾙﾄ		
27	PSHEZ0474QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Glass fixing sheet (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317) ｶﾞﾗｽ固定ｼｰﾄ		

1 外装部 1(Exteriors 1)



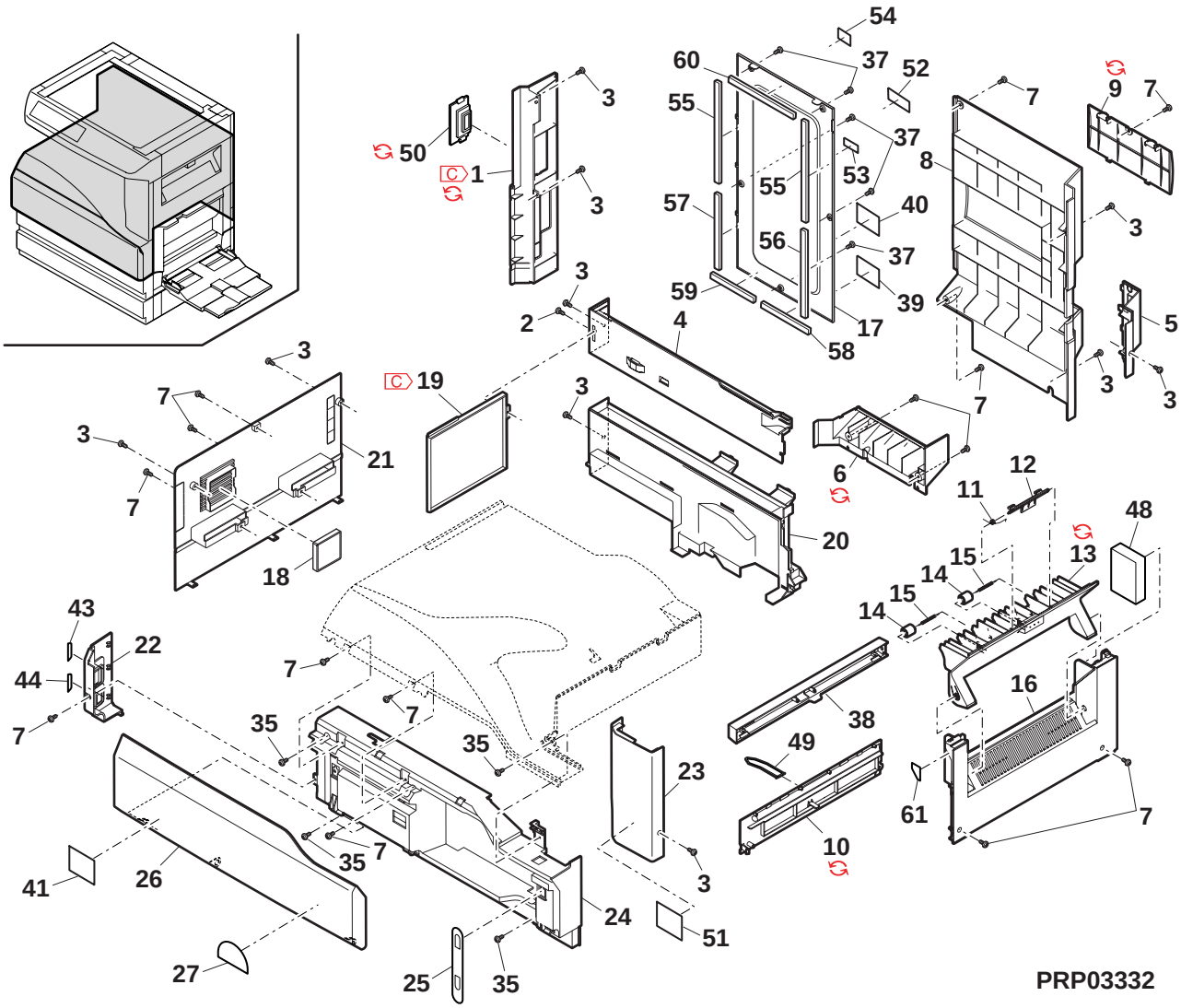
2 外装部 2(Exteriors 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	GCAB-0042QSZB		AQ	EQ		D	Rear cabinet left (AR-267S/317S) ｳｼﾛｷｬﾋﾞﾋﾀﾞﾘ		
	GCAB-0042QSZE	1	AQ	EQ		D	Rear cabinet left (AR-267S/317S) ｳｼﾛｷｬﾋﾞﾋﾀﾞﾘ		07/09 R/C
	C GCAB-0042QSZG	-	AR	EQ		D	Rear cabinet left [Missing parts code] (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP) ｳｼﾛｷｬﾋﾞﾋﾀﾞﾘ		07/09 R/C
	GCAB-0042QSZC		AP	EQ		D	Rear cabinet left (Except AR-267FG/FP/S/317FG/FP/S) ｳｼﾛｷｬﾋﾞﾋﾀﾞﾘ		
	GCAB-0042QSZF	1	AP	EQ		D	Rear cabinet left (Except AR-267FG/FP/S/317FG/FP/S) ｳｼﾛｷｬﾋﾞﾋﾀﾞﾘ		07/09 R/C
2	XEBS730P12000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×12) ﾋﾞｽ		
3	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
4	GCOV-0029QSZ1		AR	EQ		D	Delivery rear side cover upper 排紙後ｶﾊﾞｰ上		
5	GCOV-0056QSZZ		AH	DX		D	Rear cabinet maintenance cover 後ｷｬﾋﾞﾒﾝﾃｶﾊﾞｰ		
6	GCAB-0043QSZB		AN	EQ		D	Rear cabinet lower 後ｷｬﾋﾞ下		
	GCAB-0043QSZC	1	AN	EQ		D	Rear cabinet lower 後ｷｬﾋﾞ下		07/09 R/C
7	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
8	GCAB-0085QSZ1		BA	FX	N	D	Rear cabinet right 後ｷｬﾋﾞ右 TLPD		
9	GCOV-0034QSZB		AK	DX		D	Rear cabinet memory cover 後ｷｬﾋﾞﾒﾓﾘｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
	GCOV-0034QSZC	1	AK	EB		D	Rear cabinet memory cover 後ｷｬﾋﾞﾒﾓﾘｰｶﾊﾞｰ		07/09 R/C
10	GCOV-0031QSZ2		AK	EQ	N	D	Delivery dummy cover (Except AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP) 排紙ﾀﾞﾐｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
	GCOV-0031QSZ3	1	AK	EG		D	Delivery dummy cover (Except AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP) 排紙ﾀﾞﾐｰｶﾊﾞｰ		07/10 R/C
11	MSPRD0189QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Right cabinet spring 右ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
12	MLEVP0069QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Right cabinet lever 右ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄﾚﾊﾞｰ		
13	GDOR-0003QSZ2		AP	EZ	N	D	Right cabinet door 右ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄﾄﾞｱ		
	GDOR-0003QSZ3	1	AP	EQ		D	Right cabinet door 右ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄﾄﾞｱ		08/03 R/C
14	NROLP1060FCZZ		AF	DS		C	U-turn roller Uﾀｰﾝﾛｰﾗｰ		
15	MSPRT0229GCAZ		AC	DJ		C	FU spring R FU ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ R		
16	GCAB-0039QSZB		AX	FG		D	Right cabinet 右ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ		
17	GCOV-0043QSZ1		AS	EQ		D	OP PWB cover OP 基板ｶﾊﾞｰ		
18	PFiLZ0011QSZ1		AQ	EQ		B	Ozone filter ｵｿﾞﾝﾌｨﾙﾀｰ		
19	C GCOV-0055QSZ1	-	AN	EQ		D	Delivery tray cover [Missing parts code] 排紙ﾄﾚｰｶﾊﾞｰ TLPD		1st lot
20	GCOV-0054QSZ1		AY	FQ	N	D	Delivery rear cover lower 排紙後ｶﾊﾞｰ下 TL		
21	GCOV-0052QSZZ		AY	FQ		D	Power supply cover ﾃﾞﾝｹﾞﾝｶﾊﾞｰ TL		
22	GCOV-0053QSZZ		AG	DX		D	Power supply switch cover (Japan) ﾃﾞﾝｹ SW ｶﾊﾞｰ TL		
	GCOV-0053QSZ1		AG	DX		D	Power supply switch cover (Except Japan) ﾃﾞﾝｹ SW ｶﾊﾞｰ TL		
23	GCAB-0082QSZZ		AN	EQ		D	Front right cabinet 前右ｷｬﾋﾞ TL		
24	GCAB-0083QSZ2		AZ	FQ		D	Front cabinet 前ｷｬﾋﾞ TLPD		
25	LBNDZ0002QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Band 前ｷｬﾋﾞﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ TL		
26	CCOV-0051QS28		AY	FQ	N	D	Front cabinet cover (AR-M257) 前ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	CCOV-0051QS29		AY	FQ	N	D	Front cabinet cover (AR-M317) 前ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	CCOV-0051QS0A		AY	FQ	N	D	Front cabinet cover (AR-M256) 前ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	CCOV-0051QS0B		AY	FQ	N	D	Front cabinet cover (AR-M316) 前ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	CCOV-0051QS0E		AY	FQ	N	D	Front cabinet cover (AR-267G) 前ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	CCOV-0051QS0F		AY	FQ	N	D	Front cabinet cover (AR-317G) 前ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	CCOV-0051QS0G		AY	FQ	N	D	Front cabinet cover (AR-267S) 前ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	CCOV-0051QS0H		AY	FQ	N	D	Front cabinet cover (AR-317S) 前ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	CCOV-0051QS0J		AY	FQ	N	D	Front cabinet cover (AR-267FG) 前ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	CCOV-0051QS0K		AY	FQ	N	D	Front cabinet cover (AR-317FG) 前ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	CCOV-0051QS0L		AY	FQ	N	D	Front cabinet cover (AR-267FP) 前ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	CCOV-0051QS0M		AY	FQ	N	D	Front cabinet cover (AR-317FP) 前ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	CCOV-0051QS0P		AY	FQ	N	D	Front cabinet cover (AR-5631) 前ｶﾊﾞｰ		
27	TLABZ4047FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Enagy star label (U.S.A,Australia,New Zealand) ｴﾅｼﾞｰｽﾀｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	TLABZ5148FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Enagy star label (Europe) ｴﾅｼﾞｰｽﾀｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	TLABG0401QSZZ		AR	EQ		D	Enagy star label (Hong Kong) ｴﾅｼﾞｰｽﾀｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
35	XHBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
37	LX-BZ0084QSPZ		AB	DD	N	C	Screw ﾋﾞｽ		
38	GCOV-0042QSZ1		AK	EB	N	D	Rail dummy cover (Except AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP) ﾚｰﾙﾀﾞﾐｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
39	TCAUA1069FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Servise caution label ｻｰﾋﾞｽ注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
40	TLABG5005FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Class 1 label JP (Japan) ｸﾗｽ 1 ﾗﾍﾞﾙ-JP		
	TLABH5177FCZZ		BD	GN		D	Class 1 label (SEEG,Greece,Kypros,Turkey, Poland,Hungar,Czech,Slovakia,Rossiya) ｸﾗｽ 1 ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	TLABZ0058QSZZ		AD	DJ		D	Class 1 label P (Except U.S.A,Canada,Taiwan,LAG2,Brazil) ｸﾗｽ 1 ﾗﾍﾞﾙ-P		
	TLABZ5101FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Class 1 label EGI (200V) ｸﾗｽ 1 ﾗﾍﾞﾙ EGI		
41	TLABZ5011FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	ECP label (Canada) ECP ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
43	TLABH0488QSZZ		AC	DJ		D	PS SW label (Japan) 電源 SW ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
44	TLABH0483QSZZ		AC	DJ		D	heater label (Japan) 保温ﾋｰﾀｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
48	PMLT-0088QSZZ		AE	DS		C	Right cabinet upper cushion R 右ｷｬﾋﾞ上ﾓﾙﾄ R		
49	MARMP0050QSZZ		AF	DS		D	Paper fixing arm 用紙押えｱｰﾑ		
50	GCOVH0024QSE18		AF	DS		D	FAX connector cover (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP) FAX ｺﾈｸﾀｶﾊﾞｰ		
	GCOVH0024QSE2	1	AF	DS	N	D	FAX connector cover (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP) FAX ｺﾈｸﾀｶﾊﾞｰ		07/12
51	TLABM0520QSZZ		AE	DJ		D	Imager label P2 (USA,Canada) ｲﾒｰｼﾞｬｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ P2		
52	TLABH5200FCZZ		AB	DJ		D	Plug caution label (Japan) ﾌﾟﾗｸﾞｺｰｼｮﾝ J		
53	TCAUH1071FCZZ		BC	GD		D	Servise caution label PO (SEEG,Greece,Kypros, Turkey,Poland,Hungar,Czech,Slovakia,Rossiya) ｻｰﾋﾞｽ注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ PO		
54	TLABZ5048FCZZ		AB	DJ		D	WEEE mark label (U Kingdom,Europe W Africa) WEEE ﾏｰｸﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
55	PGSK-0011QSPZ		AS	EQ		C	OP PWB cover cushion A (Taiwan) OP PWBｶﾊﾞｰｸｯｼｮﾝA		
56	PGSK-0012QSPZ		AQ	EQ		C	OP PWB cover cushion B (Taiwan) OP PWBｶﾊﾞｰｸｯｼｮﾝB		

2 外装部 2(Exteriors 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
57	PGSK−0013QSPZ		AP	EQ		C	OP PWB cover cushion C (Taiwan) OP PWB ｶﾊﾞｰｸｯｼｮﾝ C		
58	PGSK−0014QSPZ		AM	EB		C	OP PWB cover cushion D (Taiwan) OP PWB ｶﾊﾞｰｸｯｼｮﾝ D		
59	PGSK−0015QSPZ		AL	DX		C	OP PWB cover cushion E (Taiwan) OP PWBｶﾊﾞｰｸｯｼｮﾝE		
60	PGSK−0016QSPZ		AP	EQ		C	OP PWB cover cushion F (Taiwan) OP PWBｶﾊﾞｰｸｯｼｮﾝF		
61	PSHEZ0568QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	R cabinet sheet (Taiwan) 右ｷｬﾋﾞｼｰﾄ		

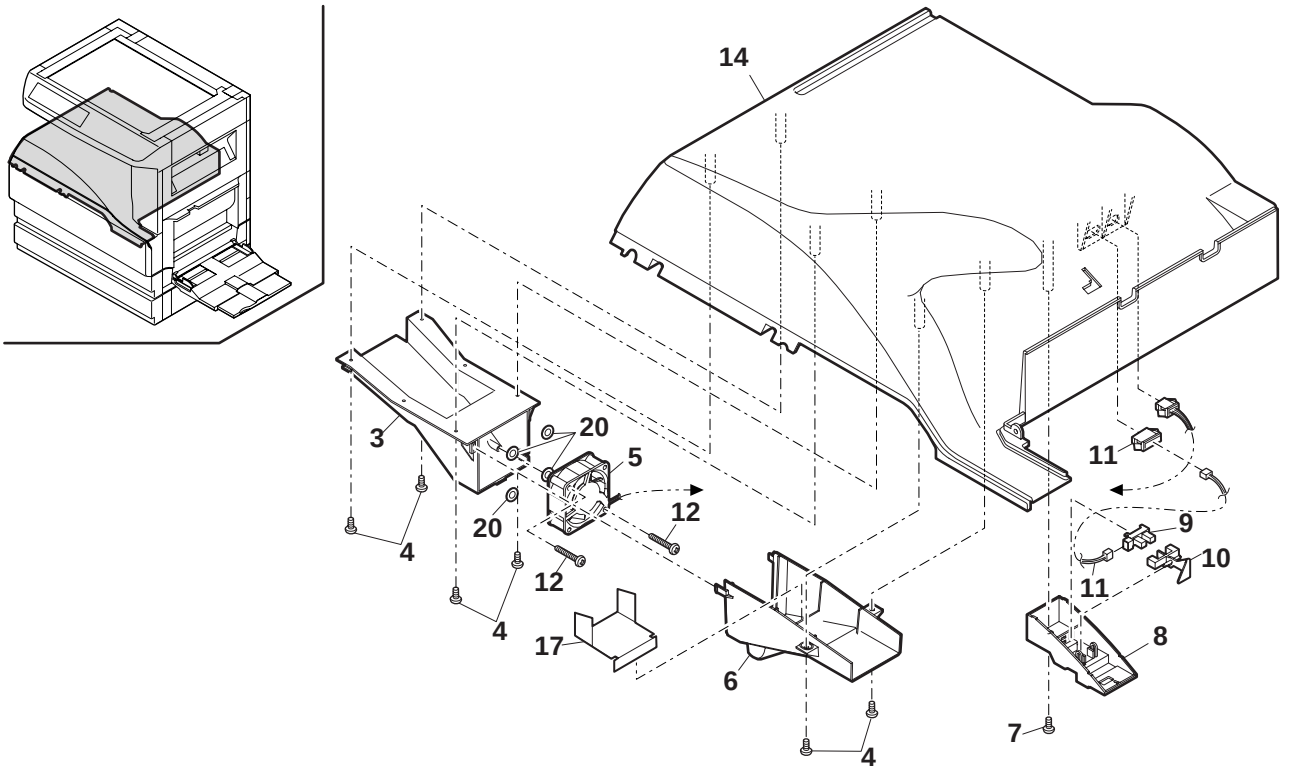
2 外装部 2(Exteriors 2)



3 排紙ﾄﾚｲ部 (Delivery tray section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
3	PBOX-0016QSZ1		AN	EQ	N	C	Exhaust fan box	排気ﾌｧﾝﾎﾞｯｸｽ		
4	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
5	NFANP0015QSZZ		BA	FX		B	Ozon fan motor	ｵｿﾞﾝﾌｧﾝﾓｰﾀｰ		
6	PDUC-0004QSZ1		AL	EB	N	C	Exhaust fan duct	排気ﾌｧﾝﾀﾞｸﾄ		
7	XEBS730P12000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×12)	ﾋﾞｽ		
8	PBOX-0006QSZZ		AF	DS		D	Delivery sensor BOX	排紙ｾﾝｻｰﾎﾞｯｸｽ		
9	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1S73P)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
10	MLEVP0068QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Delivery tray actuator	排紙ﾄﾚｲｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
11	DHAi-0370QSPZ		AF	DS		C	Delivery paper detect sensor harness	排紙紙検知ｾﾝｻｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
12	LX-BZ0030QSPZ		AC	DD		C	Screw(M3×34P)	ﾋﾞｽ		
14	LSOU-0040QSZZ		BB	GD		D	Delivery tray	排紙ﾄﾚｲ		
17	PSHEZ0286QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Exhaust fan sheet	排気ﾌｧﾝｼｰﾄ		
20	PSHEZ0283QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Fan motor sheet	ﾌｧﾝﾓｰﾀｰｼｰﾄ		

3 排紙ﾄﾚｲ部 (Delivery tray section)

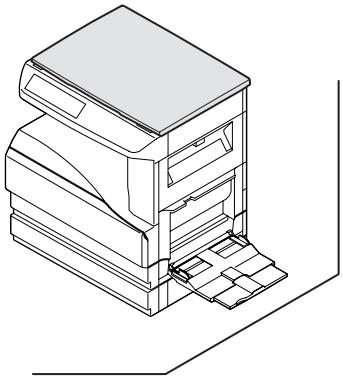


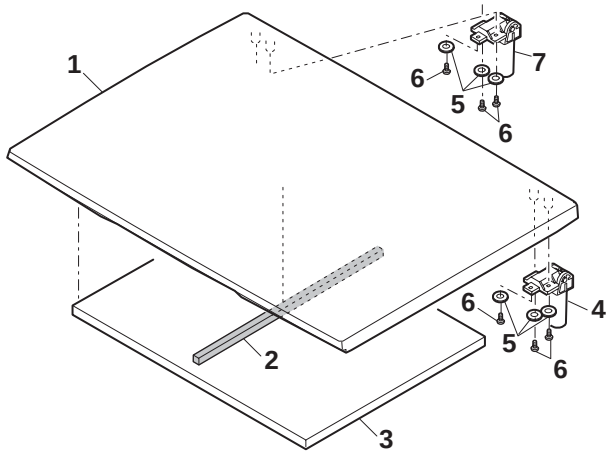
PRP03333

4 ｵﾘｼﾞﾅﾙｶﾊﾞｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (Original cover unit)[AR-267G/S/317G/S]

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	GCOVH0010QSE5		BD	GJ		D	OC cover	OC ｶﾊﾞｰ		
2	PMLT-0039QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	OC molt	OC ﾓﾙﾄ LPD		
3	PCUSS0023QSZ2		AV	EZ		C	OC cushion	OC ﾏｯﾄ LP		
4	MHNG-0025QSZZ		AU	EZ		C	OC hinge R	OC ﾋﾝｼﾞ RTLPD		
5	XWVS740-05000		AA	DD		C	Washer	ﾜｯｼｬ		
6	XEBS740P12000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×12)	ﾋﾞｽ		
7	MHNG-0026QSZZ		AU	EZ		C	OC hinge L	OC ﾋﾝｼﾞ LTLPD		
	(Unit)									
901	C CCOVH0010RS57	-	BM	HR		E	OC cover unit	[Missing parts code] OC ｶﾊﾞｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot

4 ｵﾘｼﾞﾅﾙｶﾊﾞｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (Original cover unit)[AR-267G/S/317G/S]



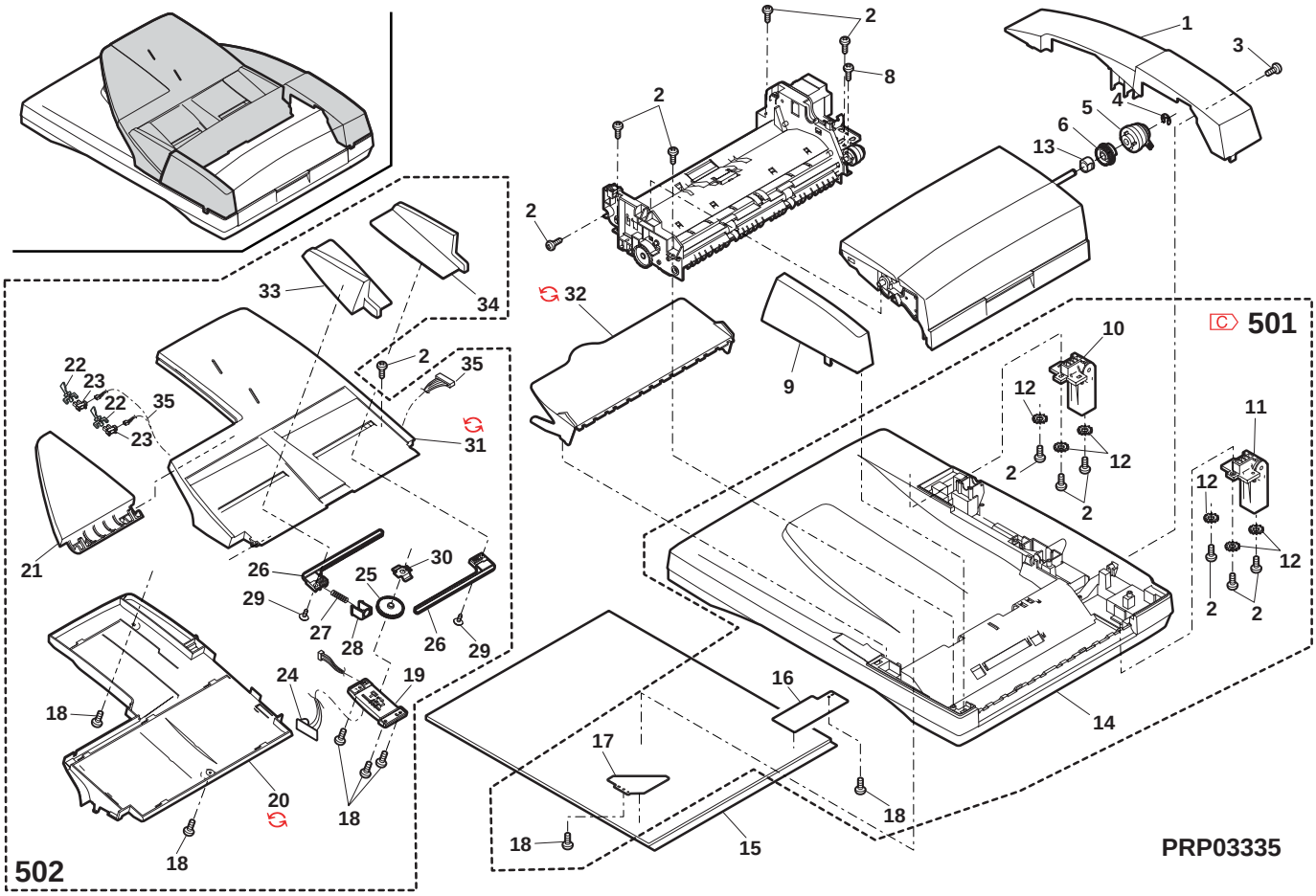


PRP03334

5 RSPF 外装部 1(RSPF Exteriors 1)[AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317]

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	GCAB-0075QSZZ		AR	EQ		D	Rear cabinet	後ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ		
2	XEBS740P12000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×12)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
4	LSTPP0016QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Stopper	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
5	PCLC-0023QSZZ		AS	EQ	N	B	SPF paper feed clutch	SPF 給紙ｸﾗｯﾁ		
6	NPLYZ0033QSZZ		AD	DJ		B	Coupling pulley(39P)	ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
8	XHBS730P10000		AD	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
9	GCAB-0074QSZZ		AK	DX		D	Front cabinet	前ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ		
10	MHNG-0021QSZZ		AX	FG		C	SPF hinge L	SPF ﾋﾝｼﾞ L		
11	MHNG-0022QSZZ		AX	FG		C	SPF hinge R	SPF ﾋﾝｼﾞ R		
12	XWVS740-05000		AA	DD		C	Washer	ｷｸﾜｯｼｬ		
13	NBRGC0018QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
14	LSŌU-0037QSZZ		BE	GN		C	Base tray	ﾍﾞｰｽﾄﾚｲ		
15	PCUSS0022QSZ2		AW	FG		C	OC mat	OC ﾏｯﾄ		
16	PSHEZ0413QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	OC mat sheet R	OC ﾏｯﾄﾏｲﾗｰ R		
17	PSHEZ0077QSZ1		AE	DJ		C	OC mat sheet F	OC ﾏｯﾄﾏｲﾗｰ F		
18	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
19	LPLTP0321QSZZ		AE	DS		C	Sensor plate	幅検知ｾﾝｻｰ取付板		
20	GCAB-0078QSZZ		AV	FG		D	Original tray lower cabinet	原稿ﾄﾚｲ下ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ		
	♻ GCAB-0078QSZ1	1	AV	EG		D	Original tray lower cabinet	原稿ﾄﾚｲ下ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ		07/09 R/C
21	LSŌU-0039QSZ1		AN	EQ	N	C	Original tray S	原稿ﾄﾚｲ S		
22	MLEVP0098QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Original detect actuator	原稿検知ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
23	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1S73P)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
24	CPWBF0160QSE1		AS	EQ		E	SPF VR PWB unit	SPF VR 基板		
25	NGERP0168QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Gear(36T)	幅検知ﾋﾟﾆｵﾝ 36T		
26	NGERR0169QSZZ		AE	DS		C	Gear	幅検知ﾗｯｸ TLP		
27	MSPRC0250QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Tray lock spring	ﾄﾚｲﾛｯｸｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
28	PTME-0271FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Tray lock pawl	ﾄﾚｲﾛｯｸ爪		
29	XEPS730P08X00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8X)	ﾋﾞｽ		
30	MSPRP0315QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Regulation plate spring	規制板ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
31	LSŌU-0038QSZ1		AW	FG		C	Original tray	原稿ﾄﾚｲ		
	♻ LSŌU-0038QSZ2	1	AW	FQ		C	Original tray	原稿ﾄﾚｲ		07/09 R/C
32	LSŌU-0041QSZZ		AP	EQ		C	Middle tray	中間ﾄﾚｲ		
	♻ LSŌU-0041QSZ1	1	AP	EQ		C	Middle tray	中間ﾄﾚｲ		07/09 R/C
33	LPLTP0319QSZZ		AH	DX		C	Regulation plate F	規制板 F		
34	LPLTP0320QSZZ		AH	DX		C	Regulation plate R	規制板 R		
35	DHAi-0468QSZZ		AH	DX		C	Original tray harness	原稿ﾄﾚｲﾊｰﾈｽ		
501	Ⓒ CSŌU-0037RS52	-	BR	LX		E	Base tray unit(Include Block 6-501) [Missing parts code]	ﾍﾞｰｽﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ (ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 6-501 含む)		1st lot
502	CSŌU-0038RS52		BH	GX		E	Original tray unit	原稿ﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ		

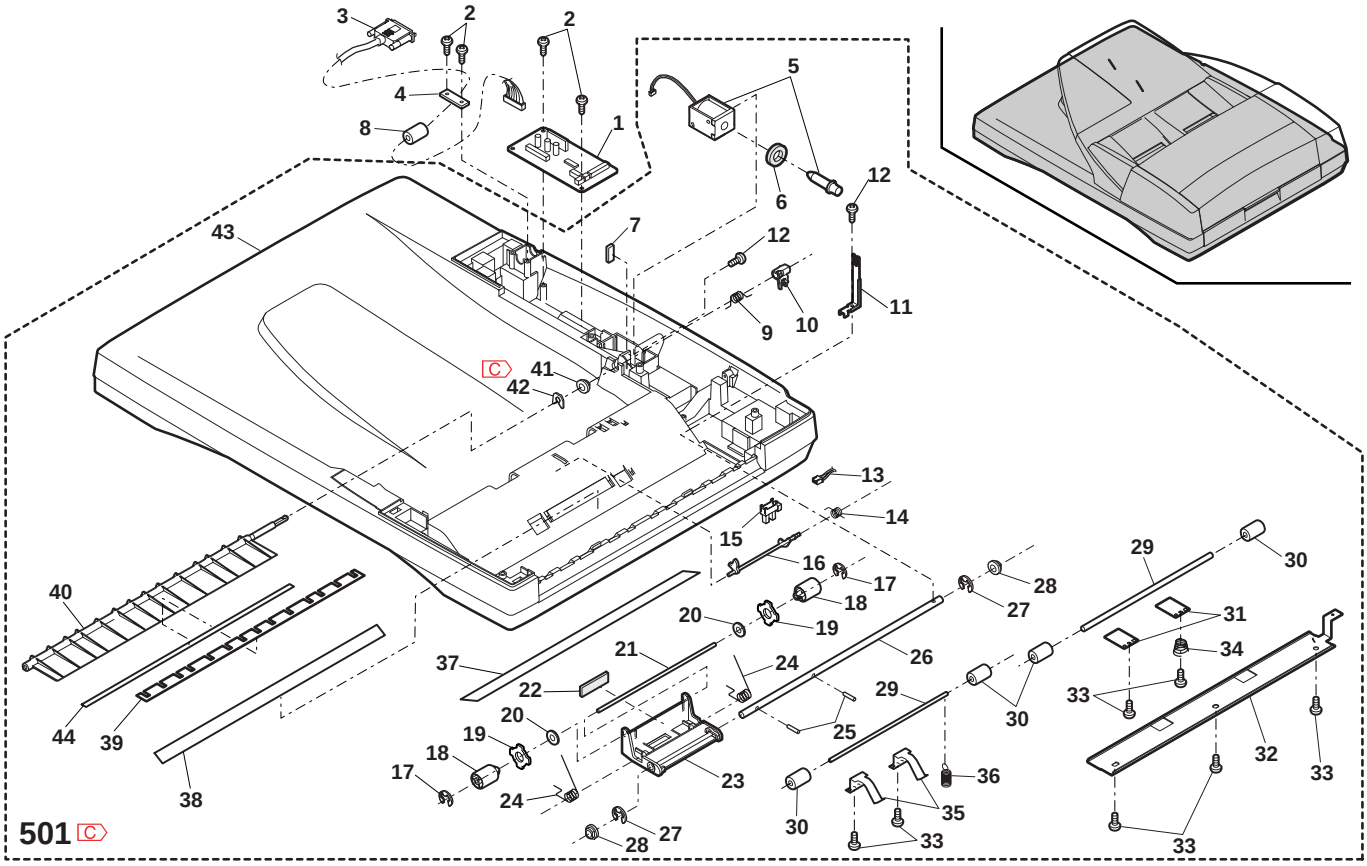
5 RSPF 外装部 1(RSPF Exteriors 1)[AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317]



6 RSPF 外装部 2(RSPF Exteriors 2)[AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317]

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	CPWBF0139QSE1		BA	FX		E	SPF interface PWB unit	SPF 中継基板		
2	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	DHAi-0448QSZZ		AV	FG		C	SPF interface harness	SPF 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
4	LPLTM0111QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Reinforce plate earth	補強板ｱｰｽ		
5	RPLU-0011QSZ1		AQ	EQ		B	Gate solenoid	ｹﾞｰﾄｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
6	PSPO-0023QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Sound proof sponge	消音ｽﾎﾟﾝｼﾞｹﾞｰﾄ		
7	PSPO-0004QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Delivery gate sponge	排紙ｹﾞｰﾄ用ｽﾎﾟﾝｼﾞ		
8	RCORF0026FCZZ		AL	EB		C	Core(TRC-16813)	ｺｱ		
9	MSPRD0342QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Delivery gate spring	排紙ｹﾞｰﾄｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
10	MLEVP0036QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Delivery gate lever	排紙ｹﾞｰﾄﾚﾊﾞｰ		
11	MLEVF0093QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Pressure release lever	圧解ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
12	XBBS730P05000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×5)	ﾋﾞｽ		
13	DHAi-0388QSPZ		AE	DS		C	Paper exit sensor harness	排紙ｾﾝｻｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
14	MSPRD0211QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Delivery sensor ACT spring	排紙ｾﾝｻｰ ACT ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
15	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1S73P)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
16	MLEVP0092QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Delivery sensor ACT lever	排紙ｾﾝｻｰ ACT ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
17	XRESP20-04000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E2)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
18	NROLP0011QSZZ		AD	DJ		B	Delivery roller	排紙従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
19	PSPO-0020QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Sponge	ｽﾎﾟﾝｼﾞ		
20	PSHEZ0285QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Sound proof sheet	排紙従動消音ｼｰﾄ		
21	NSFTZ0013QSP1		AF	DJ		C	Delivery shaft	排紙従動軸		
22	PSPO-0003QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Sound proof sponge	圧解消音ｽﾎﾟﾝｼﾞ		
23	LHLDZ0101QSZZ		AE	DS		C	Pressure release holder	圧解ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
24	MSPRD0305QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Delivery spring	排紙従動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
25	LPiNS0327FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	SP pin(2×10)	SP ﾋﾟﾝ		
26	NSFTZ0072QSZ1		AN	EQ	N	C	Pressure release shaft	圧解軸		
27	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
28	NBRGM0501FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
29	NSFTZ0009QSP1		AE	DJ		C	Transport shaft	搬送従動軸		
30	NROLP0010QSZZ		AD	DJ		B	Transport roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
31	MSPRP0306QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Spring	読取前従動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
32	LPLTM0316QSZZ		AH	DX		C	Base tray reinforce plate	ﾍﾞｰｽﾄﾚｲ補強板		
33	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
34	MSPRC0307QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	Earth spring	読取前ｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
35	MSPRP0123QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Transport spring	搬送従動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
36	MSPRT0308QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Transport earth spring	排紙従動ｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
37	PSHEZ0436QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Sheet	読取前ﾏｲﾗｰ		
38	PSHEZ0069QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Base tray sheet	ﾍﾞｰｽﾄﾚｲﾏｲﾗｰ		
39	PSHEZ0439QSZ1		AD	DJ		C	Delivery gate sheet	排紙ｹﾞｰﾄｼｰﾄ		
40	LPLTP0117QSZZ		AM	EG		C	Delivery gate	排紙ｹﾞｰﾄ		
41	NBRGP0041GCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
42	◇C◇ PRNGP0090FCZ1	-	AB	DJ		C	Ring(E5) [Missing parts code]	樹脂製ﾘﾝｸﾞ (E5)		1st lot
43	LSOU-0037QSZZ		BE	GN		C	Base tray	ﾍﾞｰｽﾄﾚｲ		
44	PSHEZ0459QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Delivery gate sheet lower	排紙ｹﾞｰﾄｼｰﾄ下		
501	◇C◇ CSOU-0037RS52	-	BR	LX		E	Base tray unit(Include Block 5-501) [Missing parts code]	ﾍﾞｰｽﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ (ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 5-501 含む)		1st lot

6 RSPF 外装部 2(RSPF Exteriors 2)[AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317]

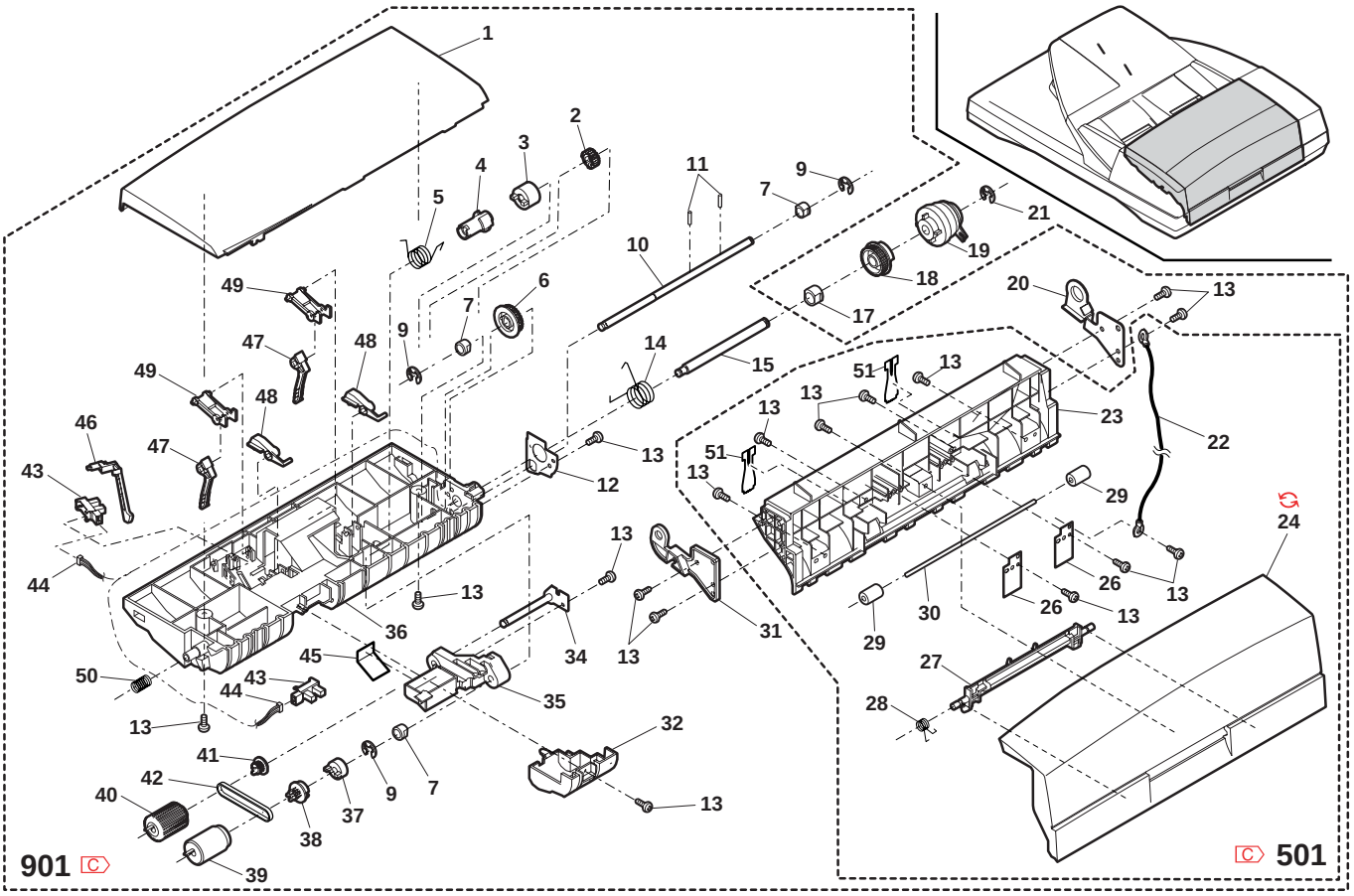


PRP03336

7 RSPF 給紙部 (RSPF Paper feeding section)[AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317]

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	GCAB-0076QSZZ		AP	EQ		D	Open/close cabinet	開閉ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ		
2	NGERH0166QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Paper feed shaft gear(20T)	給紙軸ｷﾞﾔ		
3	PCLC-0316FCP1		AP	EQ		B	Torque limiter	分離ﾛｰﾗｰﾄﾙｸﾘﾐｯﾀ		
4	MLNKP0001QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pick up link	呼び込みﾘﾝｸ		
5	MSPRD0309QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pick up arm spring	呼び込みｱｰﾑｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
6	NGERH0167QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Paper feeding drive gear(32T)	給紙駆動ｷﾞﾔ		
7	NBRGM0096FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
9	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
10	NSFTB0075QSZZ		AF	DS		C	Paper feed roller shaft	給紙ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
11	XPSSP20-07000		AA	DD		C	Spring pin(φ2-7)	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
12	LPLTM0318QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Paper feeding earth plate	給紙ｱｰｽ板		
13	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
14	MSPRD0314QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	JAM release spring R	JAM 解除ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ R		
15	NSFTZ0074QSZ1		AM	EG	N	C	PF roller shaft	給紙入力軸		
17	NBRGC0018QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
18	NPLYZ0033QSZZ		AD	DJ		B	Coupling pulley(39P)	ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
19	PCLC-0023QSZZ		AS	EQ	N	B	SPF paper feed clutch	SPF 給紙ｸﾗｯﾁ		
20	MARMM0047QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	U-turn PG arm R	Uﾀｰﾝ PG ｱｰﾑ R		
21	LSTPP0016QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Stopper	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
22	DHAi-0390QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	U-turn earth harness	Uﾀｰﾝｱｰｽﾊｰﾈｽ		
23	PGiDM0105QSZ1		AQ	EQ	N	C	U-turn guide	Uﾀｰﾝ PG TLPD		
24	GCAB-0077QSZZ		AQ	EQ		D	U-turn PG cabinet	Uﾀｰﾝ PG ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ		
	⇆ GCAB-0077QSZ1	1	AQ	EQ		D	U-turn PG cabinet	Uﾀｰﾝ PG ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ		07/09 R/C
26	MSPRP0311QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS spring	PS 従動ﾃﾝｼｮﾝﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
27	PTME-0029QSZZ		AE	DS		C	U-turn PG lock pawl	Uﾀｰﾝ PG ﾛｯｸ爪		
28	MSPRD0310QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	U-turn PG lock spring	Uﾀｰﾝ PG ﾛｯｸｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
29	NROLP0010QSZZ		AD	DJ		B	Transport roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
30	NSFTZ0009QSP1		AE	DJ		C	Transport shaft	搬送従動軸		
31	MARMP0046QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	U-turn PG arm F	Uﾀｰﾝ PG ｱｰﾑ F		
32	PCOVP0094QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Maintenance cover	ﾒﾝﾃｶﾊﾞｰ		
34	CSFTB0073QS01		AF	DS		E	Pick up roller shaft ASSY	呼び込みﾛｰﾗｰ軸組品		
35	MARMP0044QSZ1		AF	DS		C	Pick up arm	呼び込みｱｰﾑ		
36	LFRM-0069QSZZ		AQ	EQ		C	Paper feeding frame	給紙ﾌﾚｰﾑ		
37	NCPL-0049FCBZ		AT	EZ		C	Coupling	ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
38	NPLYZ0035QSZZ		AD	DJ		B	Paper feeding roller pulley(16P)	給紙ﾛｰﾗｰﾌﾟｰﾘｰ 16P		
39	NROLR1311FCZZ		AN	EG		B	Paper feed separation roller	給紙分離ﾛｰﾗｰ		
40	NROLR1312FCZZ		AN	EG		B	Pick up roller	呼び込みﾛｰﾗｰ		
41	NPLYZ0034QSZZ		AD	DJ		B	Pick up roller pulley(16P)	呼込みﾛｰﾗｰﾌﾟｰﾘｰ 16P		
42	NBLTT0033QSZZ		AF	DS		B	Drive belt	駆動ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
43	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1S73P)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
44	DHAi-0469QSZZ		AG	DX		C	PFUN harness	PFUN ﾊｰﾈｽ		
45	PSHEZ0444QSZZ		AE	DS	N	C	Pick up sheet	呼び込みｼｰﾄ		
46	MLEVP0097QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Original detect actuator	原稿検知ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
47	LSTPP0015QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Stopper	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
48	MLEVP0096QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Stopper release lever	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ解除ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
49	MARMP0045QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Stopper arm	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰｱｰﾑ		
50	MSPRD0313QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	JAM release spring F	JAM 解除ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ F		
51	PSHEZ0407QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	PS guide sheet	PS ｶﾞｲﾄﾞｼｰﾄ		
501	C CCAB-0077RS52	-	AZ	FQ		E	U-turn PG uint [Missing parts code]	Uﾀｰﾝ PG ﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot
	(Unit)									
901	C CFRM-0069RS53	-	BH	GX		E	Paper feeding unit [Missing parts code]	給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot

7 RSPF 給紙部 (RSPF Paper feeding section)[AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317]

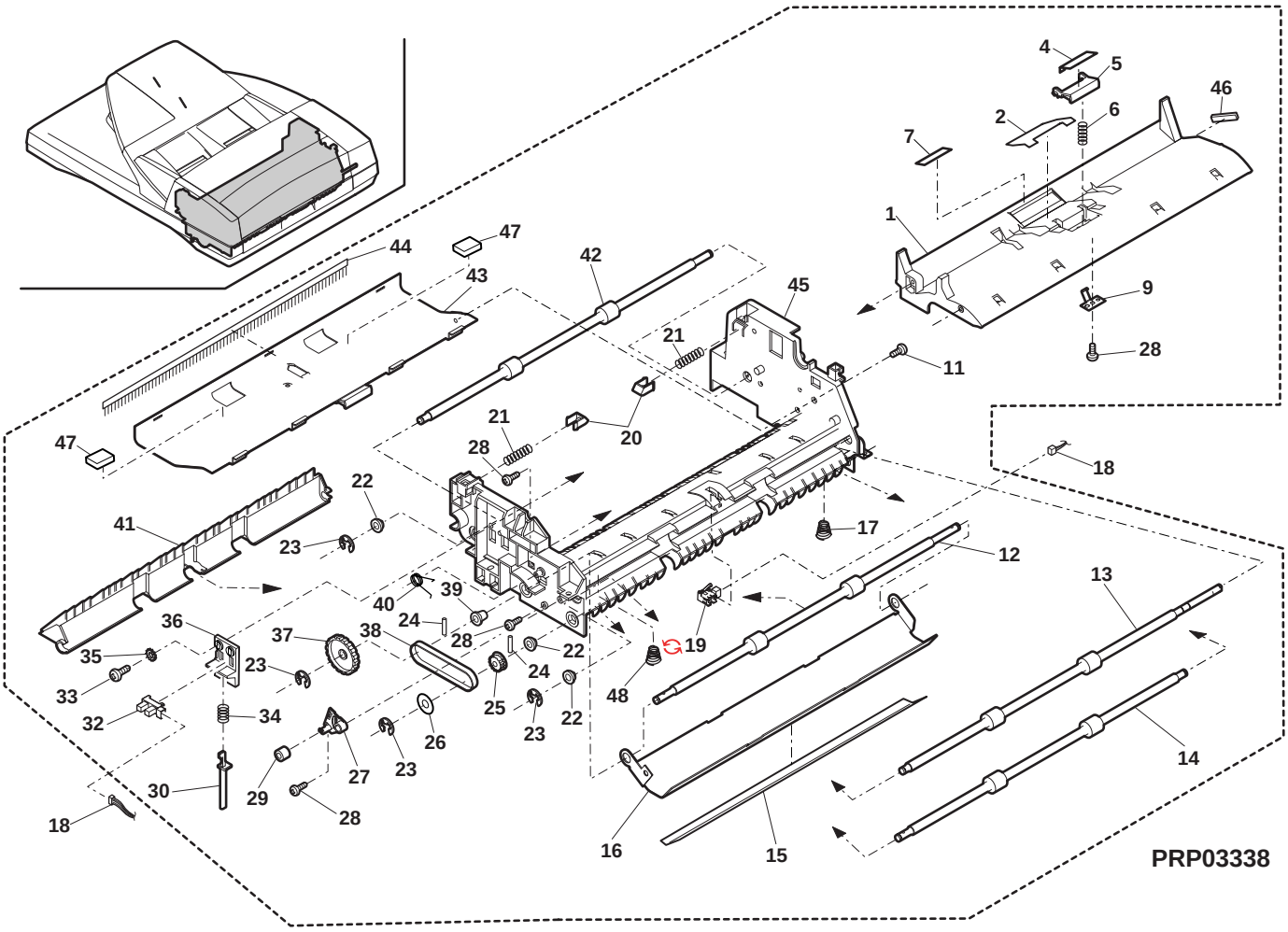


PRP03337

8 RSPF 搬送部 1(RSPF Transport section 1)[AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317]

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	PGiDM0107QSZ1		AQ	EQ	N	C	Paper feeding guide	給紙ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
2	PSHEZ0452QSZZ		AF	DS		C	Front separate sheet	前捌きｼｰﾄ		
4	PSHEZ0423QSZZ		AP	EQ		C	Separate sheet	捌きｼｰﾄ		
5	LPLTP0328QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	SPF separate plate	SPF 捌き板		
6	MSPRC0321QSZ1		AB	DJ		C	Pressure spring	圧力ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	PSHEZ0451QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Sound proof sheet	前捌き消音ｼｰﾄ		
9	LPLTM0327QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Silence plate	消音ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
11	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
12	NROLR0096QSZZ		AR	EQ		B	Transport roller	搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ		
13	NROLR0131QSZZ		AP	EQ	N	B	PS roller SPF	PS ﾛｰﾗｰ SPF		
14	NROLR0095QSZZ		AR	EQ		B	Read roller	読取前ﾛｰﾗｰ		
15	PSHEZ0415QSZZ		AE	DS		C	White sheet	白ﾏｲﾗｰ		
16	LPLTM0325QSZZ		AH	DX		C	Transport plate	搬送板		
17	MSPRC0063QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Delivery paper guide spring	排紙 PG-ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
18	DHAi-0467QSZZ		AP	EQ		C	RSPF harness	RSPF ﾊｰﾈｽ		
19	RDTCT0006QSZZ		AL	EB		B	Inlet detect sensor	入紙検知ｾﾝｻｰ		
	RDTCT0006QSPZ	1	AX	FG		B	Inlet detect sensor [Unleaded correspondence]	入紙検知ｾﾝｻｰ		07/11
20	PTME-0030QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Open/close lock pawl	開閉ﾛｯｸ爪		
21	MSPRC0318QSZ2		AB	DJ		C	Open/close lock spring	開閉ﾛｯｸ爪ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
22	NBRGM0501FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
23	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
24	XPSSP20-09000		AA	DD		C	Spring pin(φ2-9)	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
25	NPLYZ0019QSZZ		AE	DJ		B	PS pulley	PS ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
26	PSHEP3029FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Flange sheet DUP2	ﾌﾗﾝｼﾞﾏｲﾗｰ DUP2		
27	LHLDZ0102QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Tension holder F	ﾃﾝｼｮﾝﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ F		
28	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
29	NKOM-0007QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Tension roller	ﾃﾝｼｮﾝｺﾛ		
30	MLEVP0095QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Book sensor actuator	ﾌﾞｯｸｾﾝｻｰｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
32	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1S73P)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
33	XEBS740P14000		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×14)	ﾋﾞｽ		
34	MSPRC0153QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Book sensor spring	ﾌﾞｯｸｾﾝｻｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
35	XWVS740-05000		AA	DD		C	Washer	ｷｸﾜｯｼｬ		
36	LPLTP0131QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Book sensor attachment plate	ﾌﾞｯｸｾﾝｻｰ取付板		
37	JKNBZ0009QSZZ		AE	DJ		D	JAM release knob(24P)	JAM 解除ﾉﾌﾞ		
38	NBLTT0036QSZZ		AF	DS		B	Belt(B79MXL4.0)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
39	NBRGC0017QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
40	MSPRD0316QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Tension spring F	ﾃﾝｼｮﾝｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ F		
41	LPLTP0324QSZZ		AH	DX		C	Reverse gate plate	反転ｹﾞｰﾄ板		
42	NROLR0097QSZZ		AR	EQ		B	Delivery roller	排紙ﾛｰﾗｰ		
43	LPLTM0326QSZZ		AM	EG		C	Paper feeding PG reinforce plate	給紙 PG 補強板		
44	PBRSS0008QSZ1		AH	DX		B	Discharge brush	除電ﾌﾞﾗｼ N		
45	PGiDM0106QSZ1		AU	EZ	N	C	Transport R guide	搬送 R PG		
46	PSHEZ0454QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	PF PG cushion R	給紙 PG ｸｯｼｮﾝ R		
47	PSHEZ0455QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	PF PG sound proof cushion	給紙 PG 消音ｸｯｼｮﾝ		
48	MSPRC0360QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Delivery paper guide spring R	排紙ｶﾞｲﾄﾞｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ R		

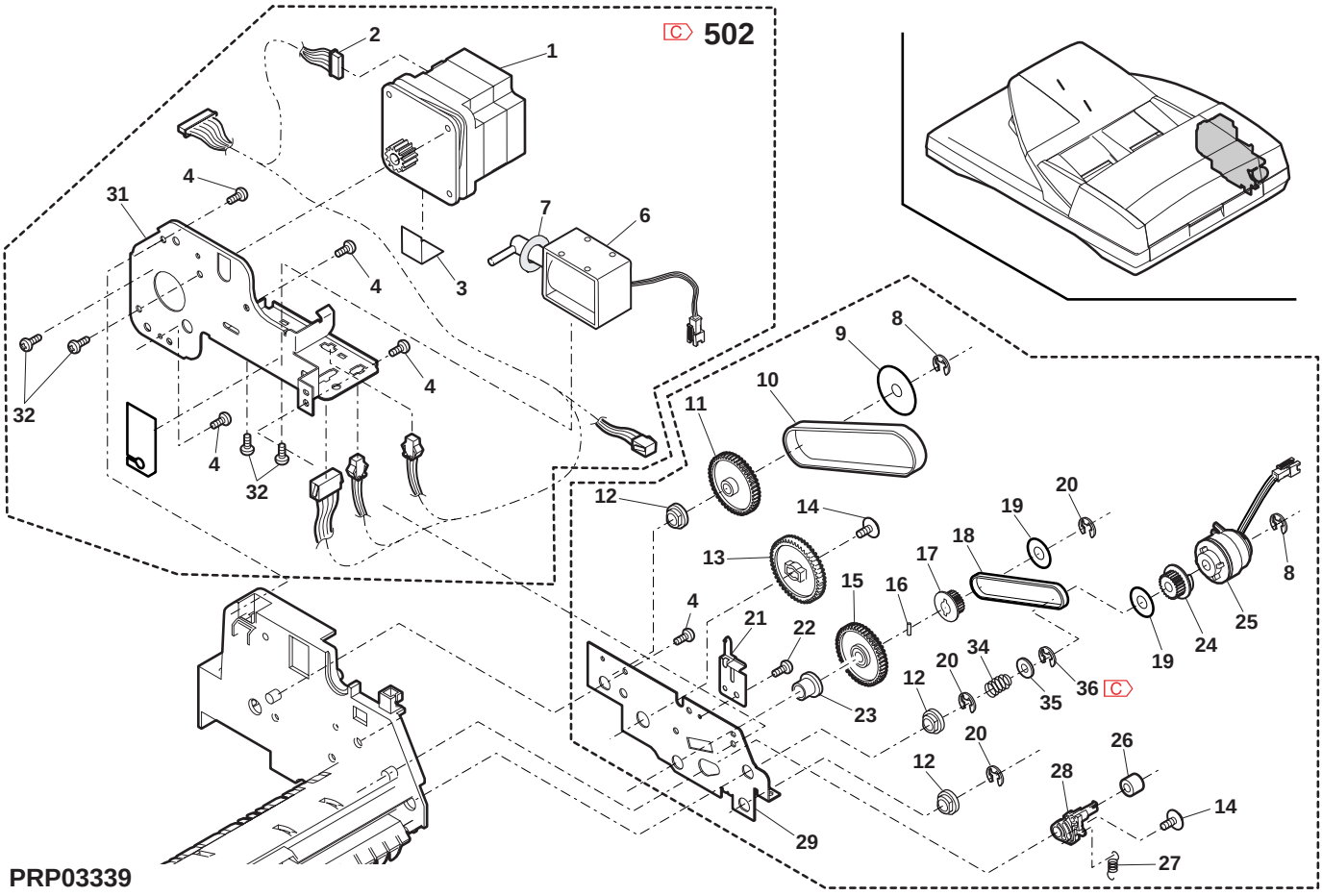
8 RSPF 搬送部 1(RSPF Transport section 1)[AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317]



9 RSPF 搬送部 2(RSPF Transport section 2)[AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317]

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	RMOTS0043QSPZ		BG	GT		B	SPF motor SPF ﾓｰﾀｰ		
2	DHAi-0467QSZZ		AP	EQ		C	RSPF harness RSPF ﾊｰﾈｽ		
3	PTPE-0018QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Motor earth tape ﾓｰﾀｰｱｰｽﾃｰﾌﾟ		
4	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
6	RPLU-0015QSZ1		AR	EQ		B	Pressure release solenoid 圧解ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
7	PSPO-0022QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Sound proof Sponge 消音ｽﾎﾟﾝｼﾞ圧解		
8	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
9	PSHEZ0414QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Flange sheet ﾌﾗﾝｼﾞﾏｲﾗｰ		
10	NBLTT0034QSZZ		AF	DS		B	Belt(48S2M244) ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
11	NGERH0170QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Gear(48T/43P) ｷﾞﾔ		
12	NBRGM0501FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Bearing 軸受		
13	NGERH0116QSZ1		AD	DJ		C	Gear(48T/25P) ｷﾞﾔ		
14	XEPS730P08X00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8X) ﾋﾞｽ		
15	NGERH0117QSZZ		AK	DX		C	Gear(48T) ｷﾞﾔ		
16	XPSSP20-09000		AA	DD		C	Spring pin(φ2-9) ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
17	NPLYZ0019QSZZ		AE	DJ		B	PS pulley PS ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
18	NBLTT0035QSZZ		AE	DS		B	Belt(B86MXL4.0) ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
19	PSHEP3029FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Flange sheet DUP2 ﾌﾗﾝｼﾞﾏｲﾗｰ DUP2		
20	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
21	MSPRP0312QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	U-turn earth spring U ﾀｰﾝｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
22	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
23	NBRGC0017QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing 軸受		
24	NPLYZ0018QSZZ		AE	DJ		B	PS coupling pulley PS ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
25	PCLC-0022QSZZ		AX	FG	N	B	PS clutch SPF PS ｸﾗｯﾁ SPF		
26	NKOM-0007QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Tension roller ﾃﾝｼｮﾝｺﾛ		
27	MSPRT0317QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Tension spring R ﾃﾝｼｮﾝｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ R		
28	LHLDZ0103QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Tension holder R ﾃﾝｼｮﾝﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ R		
29	LPLTM0322QSZZ		AF	DS		C	Transport earth plate 搬送ｱｰｽ板		
31	LPLTM0323QSZ1		AG	DX	N	C	Motor attachment plate ﾓｰﾀｰ取付板		
32	XBBS730P05000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×5) ﾋﾞｽ		
34	MSPRC0346QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS Brake spring PS ﾌﾞﾚｰｷｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
35	XWHS760-08115		AA	DD		C	Washer(M6) ﾜｯｼｬ		
36	〈C〉PRNGP0090FCZ1	-	AB	DJ		C	Ring(E5) [Missing parts code] 樹脂製ﾘﾝｸﾞ(E5)		1st lot
502	〈C〉CPLTM0323RS53	-	BH	GX		E	Drive unit(Without No.4) [Missing parts code] 駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ(No.4 除く)		1st lot

9 RSPF 搬送部 2(RSPF Transport section 2)[AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M257/M317]



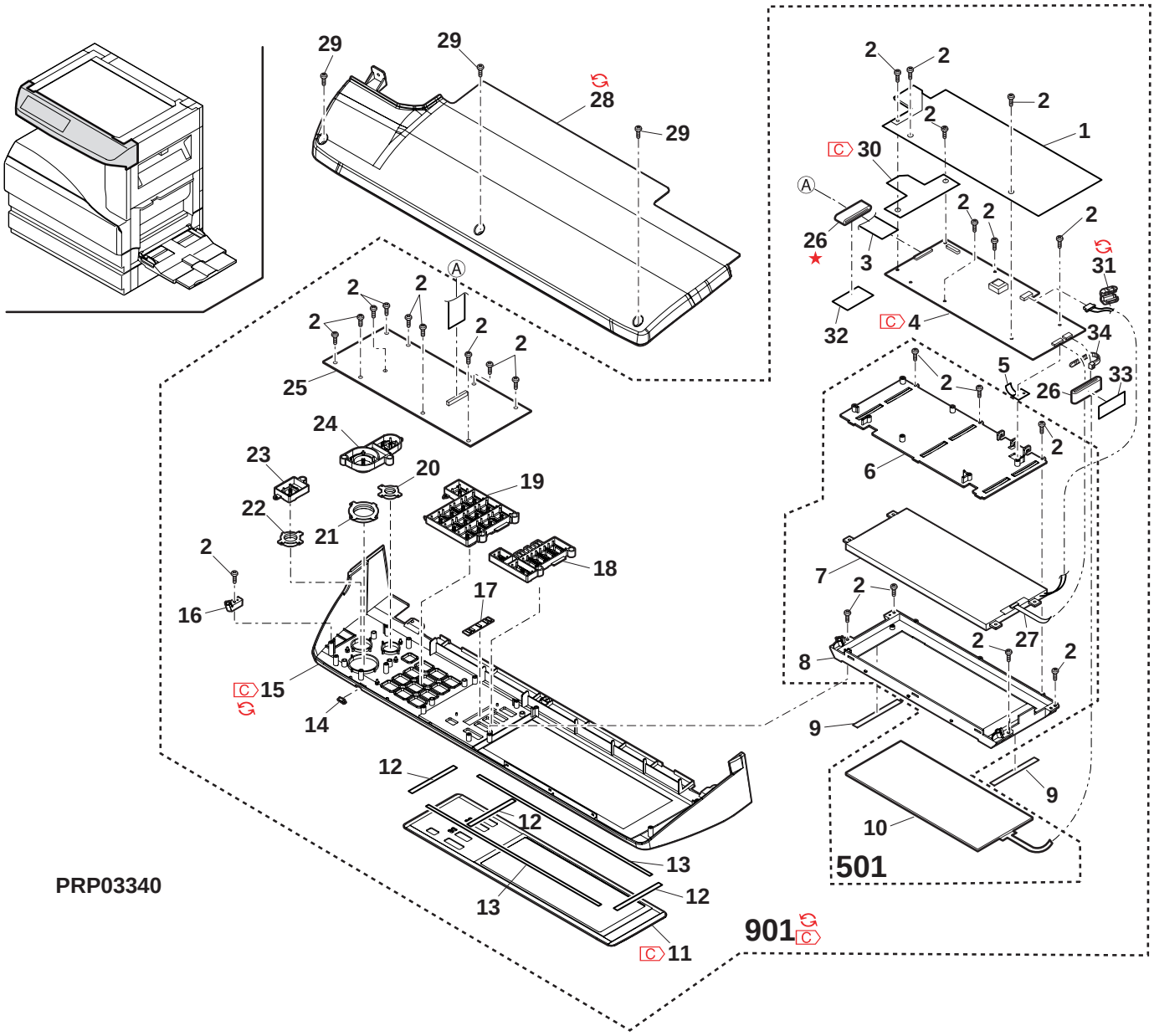
⑩ 操作部 (OPE.Panel unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	PSHEZ0517QSPZ		AF	DS	N	C	PWB protect sheet	ｷﾊﾞﾝﾎｺﾞｼｰﾄ		
2	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	DHAi-0503QSPZ		AE	DS	N	C	Key PWB harness	KEY 基板ﾊｰﾈｽ		
4	CPWBN0198QSE1		BS	MW	N	E	OPU PWB (Japan)	OPU 基板		
	CPWBN0198QSE3		BS	MW	N	E	OPU PWB (AR-M256/M316 Europe,SEN, Finland,Norway,Denmark)	OPU 基板		
	CPWBN0198QSE4		BS	MW	N	E	OPU PWB (AR-M256/M316 SEEG,Greece,Kypros, Turkey,Poland,Hungar,Czech,Slovakia,Rossiya)	OPU 基板		
	CPWBN0198QSE2		BS	MW	N	E	OPU PWB (AR-M256/M257/M258/M316/M317/ M318/5625/5631 USA,CANADA,U Kingbom, Austrlia,New Zealand,LAG2,LAG4,Other countries)	OPU 基板		
	C CPWBN0198QSE7	-	BT	MW		E	OPU PWB [Missing parts code](Taiwan)	OPU 基板		1st lot
5	MSPRP3009FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	LCD earth spring	LCD ﾖｳﾌｧｰｽｲﾀ		
6	LHLDZ0119QSZZ		AK	EB	N	C	LCD holder B	LCD ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ B AD2		
7	VVL81HB1T03-A		BV	RB		B	LCD(HVBW8.1)	LCD		
8	LHLDZ0118QSZZ		AL	EB	N	C	LCD holder A	LCD ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ A AD2		
9	PSHEZ5764FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Tuoch panel sheet	ﾀｯﾁﾊﾟﾈﾙｼｰﾄ		
10	HPNLH0264FCZZ		CE	UH		D	Tuoch panel	ﾀｯﾁﾊﾟﾈﾙ 8.1		
11	CFiLW0018QS02		AU	EZ	N	D	OPE.Filter (AR-M256/M316 SEEG,Greece,Kypros, Turkey,Poland,Hungar,Czech,Slovakia,Rossiya)	ｿｳｻﾌｨﾙﾀ AS		
	PFiLW0018QSZ1		AL	EB	N	D	OPE.Filter (AR-5625/5631)	ｿｳｻﾌｨﾙﾀｰﾗｲﾄ		
	CFiLW0018QS05		AT	EZ	N	D	OPE.Filter (Taiwan)	ｿｳｻﾌｨﾙﾀ ASEX		
	C CFiLW0018QS01	-	AU	EZ		D	OPE.Filter [Missing parts code](Japan)	ｿｳｻﾌｨﾙﾀ ASEX		1st lot
	CFiLW0018QS03		AU	EZ	N	D	OPE.Filter (Other)	ｿｳｻﾌｨﾙﾀ ASEX		
12	PSHEZ5392FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	OPE.filter sheet B	ｿｳｻﾌｨﾙﾀ取付ｼｰﾄ B		
13	PSHEZ5391FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	OPE.filter sheet A	ｿｳｻﾌｨﾙﾀ取付ｼｰﾄ A		
14	PLNS-0011QSZZ		AD	DJ	N	B	FAX Lens (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP)	FAX 用ﾚﾝｽﾞ AD2		
15	CPNLC0054QS01		AY	FQ	N	D	OPE.Panel FAX (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP)	ｿｳｻﾊﾟﾈﾙ FAX J		
	CPNLC0054QS05	1	AY	FQ		D	OPE.Panel FAX (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP)	ｿｳｻﾊﾟﾈﾙ FAX J		07/09 R/C
	CPNLC0054QS03		AY	FQ	N	D	OPE.Panel (AR-267G/S/317G/S)	ｿｳｻﾊﾟﾈﾙ		
	CPNLC0054QS07	1	AY	FQ		D	OPE.Panel (AR-267G/S/317G/S)	ｿｳｻﾊﾟﾈﾙ		07/09 R/C
	CPNLC0054QS04		AY	FQ	N	D	OPE.Panel (Taiwan)	ｿｳｻﾊﾟﾈﾙ		
	CPNLC0054QS08	1	AY	FQ		D	OPE.Panel [Missing parts code](Taiwan)	ｿｳｻﾊﾟﾈﾙ		07/09 R/C
	CPNLC0054QS02		AY	FQ	N	D	OPE.Panel (Other)	ｿｳｻﾊﾟﾈﾙ		
	CPNLC0054QS06	1	AY	FQ		D	OPE.Panel (Other)	ｿｳｻﾊﾟﾈﾙ		07/09 R/C
16	LHLDZ1885FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Panel joint holder	ﾊﾟﾈﾙ連結ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
17	PLNS-0012QSZZ		AD	DJ	N	B	LED lens	LED 用ﾚﾝｽﾞ AD2		
18	JBTN-0071QSZ1		AR	EQ	N	D	Mode key	ﾓｰﾄﾞｷｰ AD2		
19	CBTN-0070QS03		AP	EQ	N	D	Ten key	10ｷｰ-AS DUPL		
20	CFiLW0284FC04		AG	DX	N	D	key ring	割込みｷｰﾘﾝｸﾞ AS		
21	CFiLW0282FC04		AK	DX	N	D	Copy key ring	ｺﾋﾟｰｷｰﾘﾝｸﾞ AS		
22	CFiLW0283FC04		AH	DX	N	D	CA key ring	CA ｷｰﾘﾝｸﾞ AS		
23	CBTN-0069QS01		AF	DS		D	CA key JAP (Japan)	CA ｷｰ-AS JPN		
	CBTN-0069QS02		AF	DS		D	CA key EX (Except Japan)	CA ｷｰ-AS EX		
24	CBTN-0068QS03		AN	EG	N	D	Copy key	ｺﾋﾟｰｷｰ ASAD2		
25	CPWBF0197QSE1		AZ	FQ	N	E	Key PWB (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP)	KEY 基板		
	CPWBF0197QSE2		AY	FQ	N	E	Key PWB (Other)	KEY 基板		
26	RCORF0002QSZZ		AE	DS		C	Core(HF57SH35*1)	ｺｱ		
	★ RCORF0002QSZZ	-	AE	DS		C	Core(HF57SH35*1)	ｺｱ (HF57SH35*1)		08/04
27	QCNW-0230FCZZ		AF	DS		C	LCD P FFC	LCD P FFC		
28	LDAiU0032QSZZ		AX	FQ	N	C	OPE base plate	ｿｳｻﾀﾞｲﾊﾞﾝ AD2		
	LDAiU0032QSZ1	1	AX	FQ		C	OPE base plate	ｿｳｻﾀﾞｲﾊﾞﾝ AD2		07/10 R/C
29	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
30	C PSHEZ0569QSZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	OP core sheet [Missing parts code]	OP ｺｱ固定ｼｰﾄ		1st lot
31	RCORF0021QSZZ		AK	DX		C	Core	ﾌｪﾗｲﾄｺｱ		
	RCORF0031QSPZ	3	AK	DX		C	Core	ﾌｪﾗｲﾄｺｱ	DCJ614	07/07 mid
32	PCOVP1468FCPZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Cushion sheet (Taiwan)	ｸｯｼｮﾝﾏｲﾗｰ		
33	PTPE-0061QSZZ		AA	DJ	N	C	Plate fix tape (Taiwan)	ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ固定ﾃｰﾌﾟ		
34	LBNDJ0013FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	Band (Taiwan)	結束ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ		
101	PSHEZ0519QSZZ		AZ	FQ	N	D	KEY sheet (AR-267FG/317FG)	ｷｰｼｰﾄ J FG		
	PSHEZ0520QSZZ		BE	GN	N	D	KEY sheet (AR-267G/317G)	ｷｰｼｰﾄ J G		
	PSHEZ0521QSZZ		BE	GN	N	D	KEY sheet (AR-267S/317S)	ｷｰｼｰﾄ J S		
	C PSHEZ0578QSZZ	4	BE	GN		D	KEY sheet [Specification change] (English)(AR-5625/5631 Other countries)	ｷｰｼｰﾄ 英語語 SF		07/04
	C PSHEZ0551QSZZ	-	BA	FX		D	KEY sheet [Missing parts code] (AR-5625/5631 Taiwan)	ｷｰｼｰﾄ		1st lot
	N PSHEZ0598QSZZ	-	BE	GN		D	KEY sheet (PORTUGUESE)(AR-5625/5631 Brazil)	ｷｰｼｰﾄ		07/11
	N PSHEZ0540QSZZ	-	BE	GN		D	KEY sheet (PORTUGUESE)(AR-M258/M318 Brazil)	ｷｰｼｰﾄ		07/11
501	CHLDZ0105RS53		BZ	TR	N	E	LCD UN	LCD ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

10 操作部 (OPE.Panel unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
	(Unit)								
901	CPNLC0054RS51		CE	UH	N	E	Operation panel (AR-M257/M317)(not include No28,29) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		
	CPNLC0054RS52		CF	UH	N	E	Operation panel (AR-267FG/317FG)(not include No28,29) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		
	CPNLC0054RS53		CE	UH	N	E	Operation panel (AR-267FP/317FP)(not include No28,29) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		
	CPNLC0054RS54		CF	UK	N	E	Operation panel (AR-267G/317G)(not include No28,29) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		
	CPNLC0054RS55		CF	UK	N	E	Operation panel (AR-267S/317S)(not include No28,29) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		
	CPNLC0054RS56		CE	UH	N	E	Operation panel (AR-M256/M316 Europe,SEN, Finland,Norway,Denmark)(not include No28,29) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		
	CPNLC0054RS57		CE	UH	N	E	Operation panel(not include No28,29) (AR-M256/M258/M316/M318 U Kingdom, Australia,New Zealand,Philippines,W Africa,Brazil) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		
	CPNLC0054RS57		CE	UH	N	E	Operation panel(not include No28,29) (AR-M256/M258/M316/M318 India,STCL, Special country,SRS,SRSSC,Indonesia) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		
	CPNLC0054RS75	3	CE	UH	N	E	Operation panel(not include No28,29) [Specification change](AR-M258/M318 Brazil) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		07/11
	CPNLC0054RS58		CE	UH	N	E	Operation panel(not include No28,29) (AR-M256/M316 SEEG,Greece,Kypros, Turkey,Poland,Hungar,Czech,Slovakia,Rossiya) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		
	CPNLC0054RS59		CE	UH	N	E	Operation panel(not include No28,29) (AR-5625/5631 W Africa) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		
	CPNLC0054RS61		CF	UH	N	E	Operation panel(not include No28,29) (AR-5625/5631 Philippines,India,STCL) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		
	CPNLC0054RS62		CE	UH	N	E	Operation panel(not include No28,29) (AR-5625/5631 Brazil,Special country) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		
	CPNLC0054RS76	3	CE	UH	N	E	Operation panel(not include No28,29) [Specification change](AR-5625/5631 Brazil) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		07/11
	CPNLC0054RS64	-	CE	UH		E	Operation panel(not include No28,29) [Missing parts code](AR-M258/M318 Lebanon,Nigeria,Algeria,Egypt,Jordan,Syria,Tunisia) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		1st lot
	CPNLC0054RS65	-	CE	UH		E	Operation panel(not include No28,29) [Missing parts code](AR-5625/5631Lebanon, Nigeria,Algeria,Egypt)[Jordan,Syria,Tunisi 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		1st lot
	CPNLC0054RS66	-	CF	UK		E	Operation panel(not include No28,29) [Missing parts code](AR-5625/5631 Saudi Arabia) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		1st lot
	CPNLC0054RS67	-	CE	UH		E	Operation panel(not include No28,29) [Missing parts code] (AR-5625/5631 SRS,SRSSC,Indonesia) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		1st lot
	CPNLC0054RS73	-	CE	UF		E	Operation panel(not include No28,29) [Missing parts code](AR-5625/5631 Taiwan) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		1st lot
	CPNLC0054RS72	-	CD	UF		E	Operation panel(not include No28,29) [Missing parts code](AR-M258/M318 Taiwan) 操作ユニット (No.28,29 除く)		1st lot

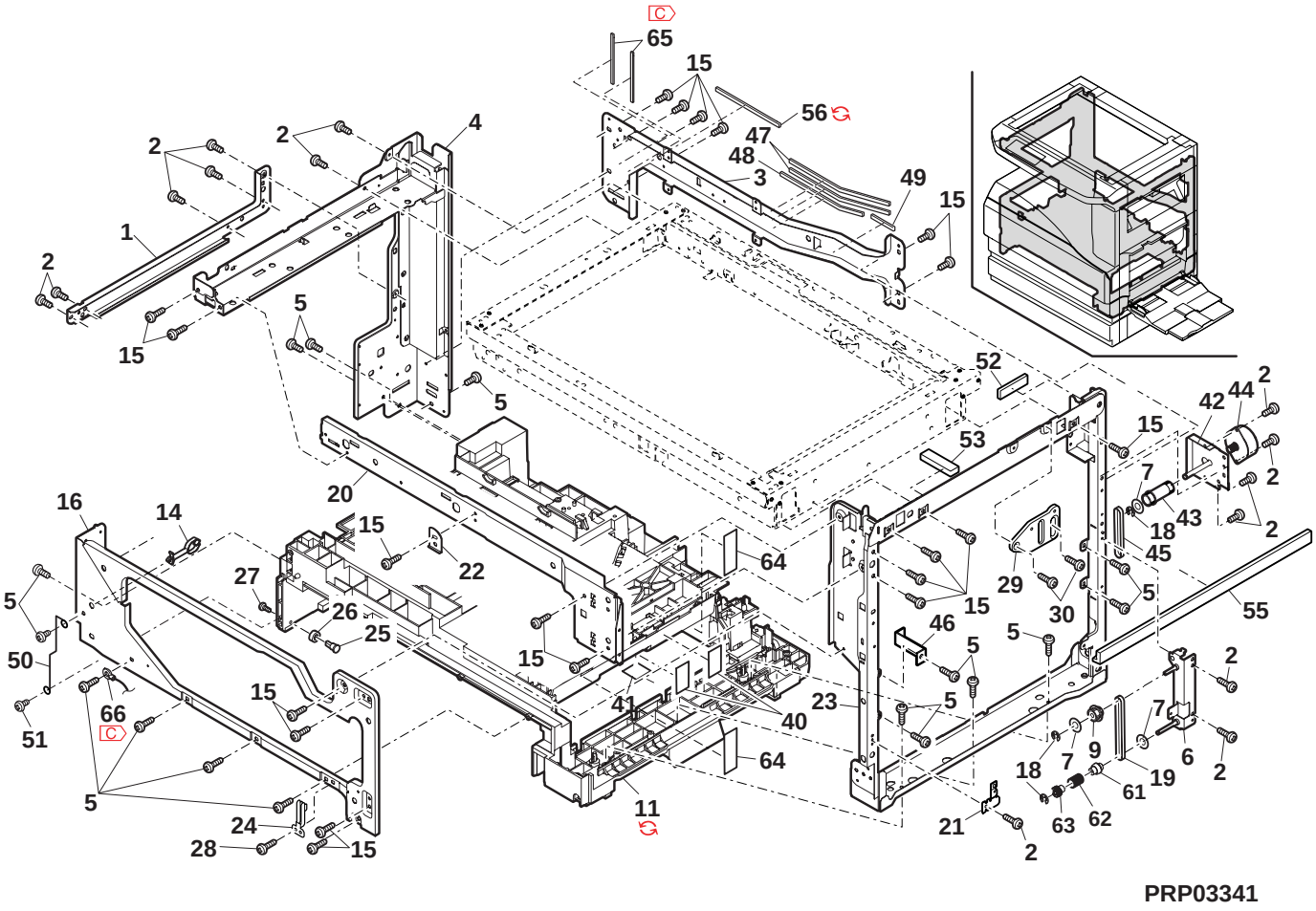
⑩ 操作部 (OPE.Panel unit)



11 ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Frame section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTM0163QSZZ		AK	EB		C	Left reinforce plate lower	左補強板下		
2	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	LPLTM0232QSZ1		AU	FG		C	Frame support plate R	ﾌﾚｰﾑ補強板 R		
4	CFRM-0043QS02		AX	FG		D	Corner frame RL	ｺｰﾅｰﾌﾚｰﾑ RL		
5	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
7	PSHEZ0507QSZZ		AA	DJ		C	Pully flange sheet	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰﾌﾗﾝｼﾞｼｰﾄ		
9	NPLYZ0036QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	DUP pulley gear	DUP ｱｲﾄﾞﾙﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
11	LDAi-0023QSZD		BM	HR	N	D	Base plate	台板		
	♻ LDAi-0023QSZE	1	BM	HC	N	D	Base plate	台板		07/10 R/C
14	LHLDW1061FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Harness holder(HL-18-0)	ﾊｰﾈｽﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
15	XHBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
16	LPLTM0333QSZZ		AX	FG		C	Frame support plate F	ﾌﾚｰﾑ補強板 F		
18	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
19	NBLTT0026QSZZ		AF	DS		B	DUP drive belt	DUP 駆動ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
20	LPLTM0165QSZ3		AS	EZ	N	C	Front support plate	前補強板		
21	PCOVP0110QSZ1		AE	DJ	N	D	Interlock cover	ｲﾝﾀｰﾛｯｸｶﾊﾞｰ		
22	LPLTM0166QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Front support adjusting plate	前支持調整板		
23	CFRM-0044QS02		BB	GD		C	Right frame unit	右ﾌﾚｰﾑﾕﾆｯﾄ		
24	LPLTM0251QSZ1		AE	DS		C	PS earth plate	PS ｱｰｽﾊﾞﾝ		
25	NSFTZ0048QSPZ		AF	DS		C	Cassette collar shaft	ｶｾｯﾄｺﾛ軸		
26	NKOM-0005QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Cassette guide collar	ｶｾｯﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞｺﾛ		
27	XBPS730P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
28	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
29	LANGF0012QSZZ		AF	DS		C	Right sub angle (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP)	右補強ｱﾝｸﾞﾙ		
30	XBBS740P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
40	PSHEZ0333QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS front sheet	PS 前ｼｰﾄ		
41	PSHEZ0325QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Frame lower mylar	ﾌﾚｰﾑ下ﾏｲﾗｰ		
42	CPLTM0342QS01		AH	DX		C	DU motor fixing plate ASS'Y	DU ﾓｰﾀｰ取付板 AS		
43	NGERH0174QSZ1		AD	DJ		C	DUP drive gear	DUP 駆動ｷﾞﾔ TL		
44	RMOTS0056QSPZ		BD	GJ	N	B	DUP 2 motor	DUP2 ﾓｰﾀｰ		
45	NBLTT0038QSZZ		AF	DS		B	DUP drive belt TL	DUP 駆動ﾍﾞﾙﾄ TL		
46	LPLTM0332QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Fusing unit earth plate	定着ﾕﾆｯﾄｱｰｽ板		
47	PGSK-0021QSPZ		AQ	EQ		C	Frame rainforce cushion A (Taiwan)	ﾌﾚｰﾑ補強ｸｯｼｮﾝ A		
48	PGSK-0022QSPZ		AP	EG		C	Frame rainforce cushion B (Taiwan)	ﾌﾚｰﾑ補強ｸｯｼｮﾝ B		
49	PGSK-0017QSPZ		AH	DX		C	Frame rainforce cushion C (Taiwan)	ﾌﾚｰﾑ補強ｸｯｼｮﾝ C		
50	MSPRD0276QSZZ		AS	EQ		C	Front earth spring (Taiwan)	ﾌﾛﾝﾄｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
52	PMLT-0092QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Frame RR cushion	ﾌﾚｰﾑ RR ﾓﾙﾄ		
53	PMLT-0089QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Right frame cushion F	右ﾌﾚｰﾑﾓﾙﾄ F		
55	PMLT-0091QSZ1		AD	DJ		C	Right frame cushion A	右ﾌﾚｰﾑﾓﾙﾄ A		
56	PGSK-0026QSZZ		AQ	EQ		C	OP holder cushion (Except AR-267FG/G/317FG/G)	OP ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰｸｯｼｮﾝ		
	♻ PGSK-0044QSPZ	1	AH	DX		C	OP holder cushion (Except AR-267FG/G/317FG/G) (Except Taiwan,South Africa)	OP ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰｸｯｼｮﾝ		08/04
61	NPLYZ0015QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pulley(S2M20T)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
62	MSPRC1315FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Manual paper feeding clutch spring	手差しｸﾗｯﾁｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
63	NGERH0066QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	One-Way 17T gear	ﾜﾝｳｪｲ 17T ｷﾞﾔ		
64	PSHEZ0432QSZZ		AA	DJ		C	PS front sheet 2	PS 前ｼｰﾄ 2		
65	C PGSK-0032QSZZ	-	AK	EB		C	OP holder cushionB [Missing parts code](Taiwan)	OP ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ B		1st lot
66	C DHAi-0535QSPZ	-	AF	DS		C	PS earth harness [Missing parts code](Taiwan)	PS ｱｰｽﾊｰﾈｽ		1st lot

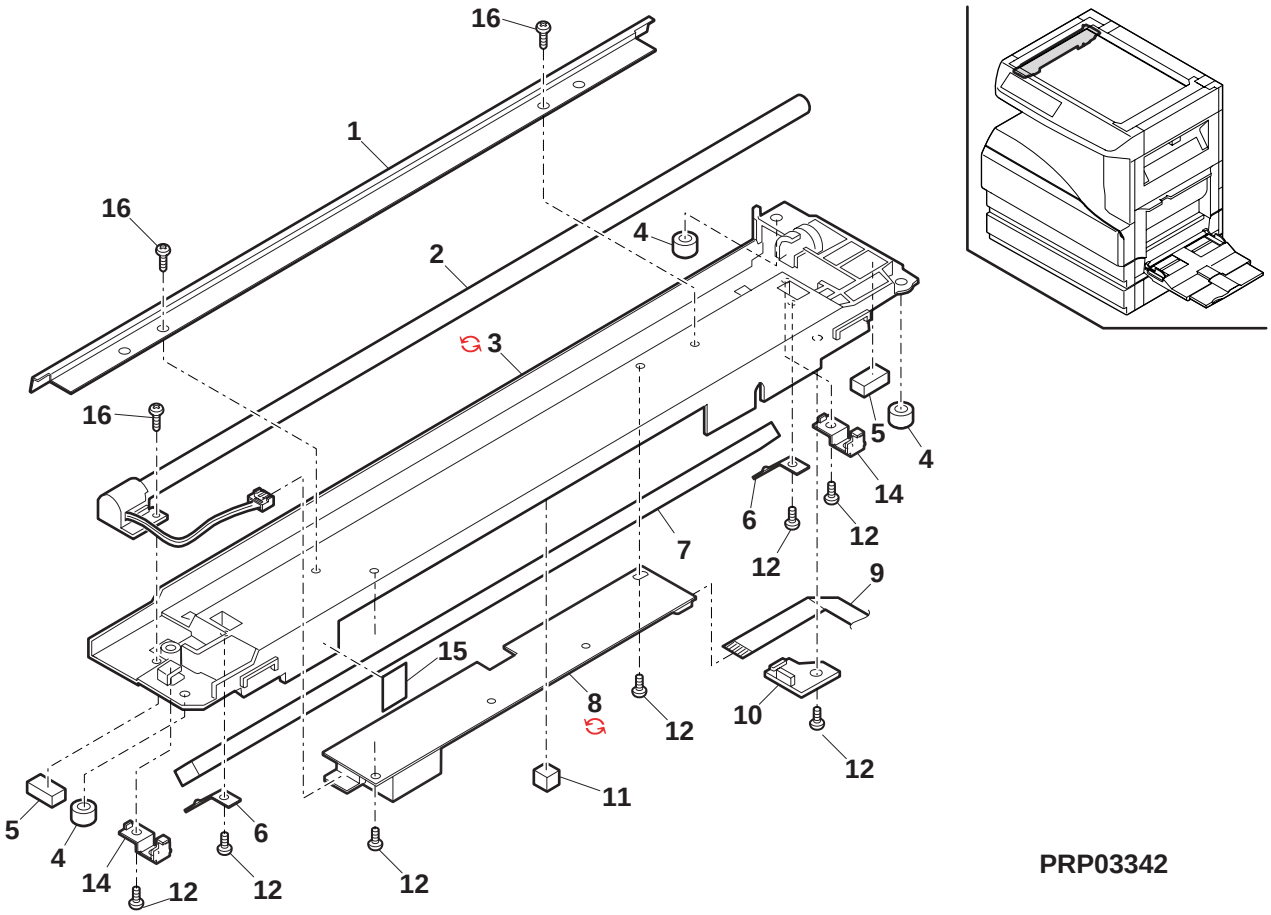
11 ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Frame section)



12 ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ (Lump unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	PREFL0004QSZZ		AP	EQ		D	Riflector	ﾘﾌﾚｸﾀｰ		
⚠ 2	RLMPU0012QSZZ		BG	GT		B	Lump	ﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
3	LHLDZ0047QSZ2		AW	FG		C	Base	ｷﾀﾞｲ		
	LHLDZ0047QSZ3	3	AW	FG	N	C	Base [Productivity improvement]	ｷﾀﾞｲ		07/09
4	MSLi-0138FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Slider	ｽﾍﾞﾘｻﾞｲ		
5	PCUSU0203FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Protection cushion	防振ｸｯｼｮﾝ		
6	MSPRP0145QSZZ		AF	DS		C	Spring	ﾐﾗｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	PMiR-0009QSZZ		AS	EQ		B	1st mirror	1ST ﾐﾗｰ		
8	DUNTK0034QSPZ		BD	GN		E	Inverter unit	ｲﾝﾊﾞｰﾀ		
	DUNTK0034QSP1	1	BL	HL	N	E	Inverter unit	ｲﾝﾊﾞｰﾀ		07/09
9	DHAi-0200QSZZ		AS	EZ		C	CL harness	CL ﾊｰﾈｽ		
10	LFiX-0009QSZZ		AF	DS		D	Harness fixing	ﾊｰﾈｽ押え		
11	PCUSF0334FCZZ		AP	EQ		C	Cushion	ﾐﾗｰｸｯｼｮﾝ		
12	XEPS730P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
14	LPLTM4715FCZ1		AF	DS		C	Wire fixing plate	ﾜｲﾔｰ取り付け板 F		
15	TCAUH0933FCZZ		AB	DD		D	High temperature caution label	高温注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
16	XEPS740P06000		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
	(Unit)									
901	CREFL0004QS33		BL	HG		E	Copy lamp unit	ｺﾋﾟｰﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CREFL0004QS34	3	BT	MW	N	E	Copy lamp unit [Productivity improvement]	ｺﾋﾟｰﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		07/09

12 ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ (Lump unit)

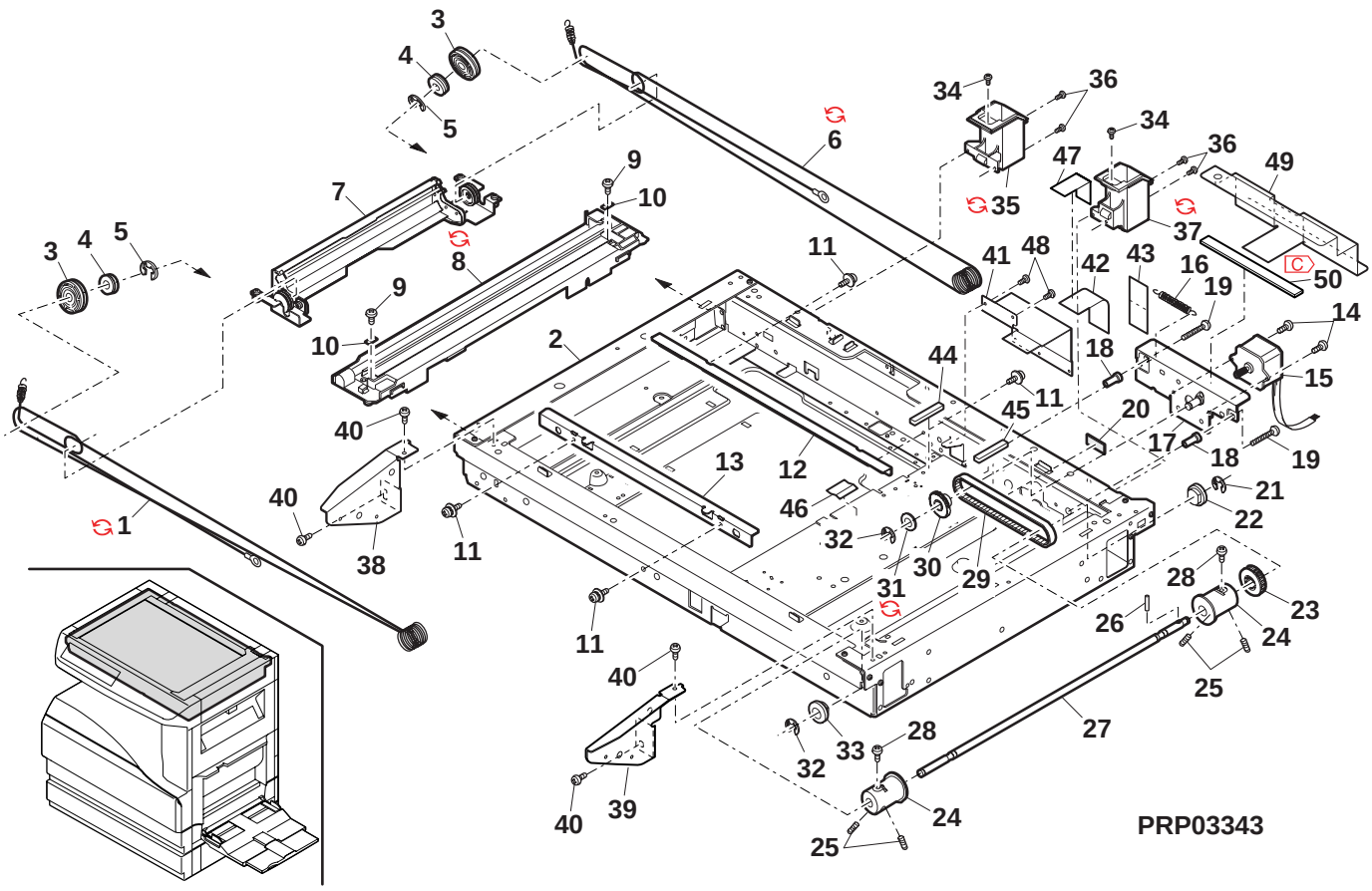


PRP03342

13 光学ﾌﾚｰﾑ 1(Optical frame 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	PWiR-0006QSZZ		AQ	EQ		C	MB wire F	MB ﾜｲﾔｰ F		
	PWiR-0006QSPZ	1	AZ	FQ		C	MB wire F [Unleaded correspondence]	MB ﾜｲﾔｰ F		07/11
2	CDAiU0012QS15		BG	GT	N	D	Optical frame	光学台板		
3	NPLYZ0016QSZZ		AF	DS		C	Pulley	定ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
4	NPLYZ0006QSZ1		AD	DJ	N	C	L pulley	L ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
5	XRESP40-05000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
6	PWiR-0005QSZ1		AQ	EQ		C	MB wire R	MB ﾜｲﾔｰ R		
	PWiR-0005QSP1	1	AZ	FQ		C	MB wire R [Unleaded correspondence]	MB ﾜｲﾔｰ R		07/11
7	CMiR-0008QS36		BB	GD		E	2/3 mirror unit	2/3 ﾐﾗｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		
⚠ 8	CREFL0004QS33		BL	HG		E	Copy lamp unit	ｺﾋﾟｰﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		
⚠	CREFL0004QS34	3	BT	MW	N	E	Copy lamp unit [Productivity improvement]	ｺﾋﾟｰﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		07/09
9	XBPS740P06K00		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6K)	ﾋﾞｽ		
10	LHLDZ0056QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Wire holder	ﾜｲﾔｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
11	LX-BZ0004QSPZ		AB	DD		C	Screw	ﾋﾞｽ		
12	LRALM0007QSZ1		AG	DS		C	MB-B rail R	MB-B ﾚｰﾙ R		
13	LRALM0006QSZZ		AG	DS		C	MB-B rail F	MB-B ﾚｰﾙ F		
14	XBPS730P05K00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×5K)	ﾋﾞｽ		
15	RMOTP0027QSZZ		BG	GT		B	Mirror motor	ﾐﾗｰﾓｰﾀｰ		
16	MSPRC0040QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	MB drive spring	MB 駆動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
17	CPLTM0084QS02		AK	DX		C	Mirror motor fixing plate	ﾐﾗｰﾓｰﾀｰ取付けﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
18	PGUMS0002QSPZ		AL	EB		C	Protection rubber	防振ｺﾞﾑ		
19	XBPS740P16KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×16KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
20	PGUMS0004QSZZ		AA	DJ		C	Table glass cushion	ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙｶﾞﾗｽｸｯｼｮﾝ		
21	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
22	NBRGP0012QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Winder bearing F	巻取り軸受 R		
23	NPLYZ0004QSZZ		AG	DX		C	Winder drive shaft pulley	巻取り駆動軸ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
24	NPLYZ0031QSZZ		AL	EB		C	Winder pulley	巻取りﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
25	LX-BZ0049FCPZ		AB	DD		C	Screw	ﾋﾞｽ		
26	XPSSJ30-12000		AB	DD		C	Spring pin(φ3-12)	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
27	NSFTZ0028QSZ1		AS	EQ		C	Winder drive shaft	巻取り駆動軸		
28	LX-BZ0324FCPZ		AA	DD		C	Screw	ﾋﾞｽ		
29	NBLTT0002QSZZ		AH	DX		B	Winder drive belt	巻取り駆動ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
30	NGERH0027QSZZ		AH	DX		C	Mirror motor idle gear	ﾐﾗｰﾓｰﾀｰｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞﾔ		
31	LX-WZ0119FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Washer	ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
	LX-WZ0119FCP1	1	AC	DD		C	Washer	ﾜｯｼｬｰ		- R/C
32	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
33	NBRGP0011QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Winder bearing F	巻取り軸受 F		
34	LX-BZ0082QSPZ		AA	DD	N	C	Screw	ﾋﾞｽ		
35	PGiDM0108QSZZ		AH	DX		C	Hinge guide L	ﾋﾝｼﾞｶﾞｲﾄﾞ L		
	PGiDM0108QSZ1	3	AH	DX	N	C	Hinge guide L [Improve performance]	ﾋﾝｼﾞｶﾞｲﾄﾞ L		07/08 R/C
36	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
37	PGiDM0109QSZZ		AH	DX		C	Hinge guide R	ﾋﾝｼﾞｶﾞｲﾄﾞ R		
	PGiDM0109QSZ1	3	AH	DX		C	Hinge guide R [Improve performance]	ﾋﾝｼﾞｶﾞｲﾄﾞ R		07/08
38	LANGF0020QSZZ		AF	DS	N	C	Panel sub angle L	ﾊﾟﾈﾙ補強ｱﾝｸﾞﾙ L		
39	LANGF0021QSZZ		AF	DS	N	C	Panel sub angle R	ﾊﾟﾈﾙ補強ｱﾝｸﾞﾙ R		
40	XHBS730P10000		AD	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
41	PGiDH0095QSZZ		AH	DX		C	CCD harness guide (Taiwan)	CCD ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
42	PTPE-0036QSZZ		AF	DS		C	CCD harness fixing tape (Taiwan)	CCD ﾊｰﾈｽ取付ﾃｰﾌﾟ		
43	PTPE-0032QSZZ		AK	DX		C	CCD cable shield tape (Taiwan)	CCDｹｰﾌﾞﾙｼｰﾙﾄﾞﾃｰﾌﾟ		
44	PGSK-0020QSPZ		AH	DX		C	Optical shield cushion A (Taiwan)	CCD ｼｰﾙﾄﾞｸｯｼｮﾝ A		
45	PGSK-0024QSPZ		AH	DX		C	Optical shield cushion B (Taiwan)	CCD ｼｰﾙﾄﾞｸｯｼｮﾝ B		
46	PTPE-0038QSZZ		AF	DS		C	CCD shield tape (Taiwan)	CCD ｼｰﾙﾄﾞﾃｰﾌﾟ		
47	PSHEZ0348QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Insulated sheet A (Taiwan)	絶縁ｼｰﾄ A		
48	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw (Taiwan)	ﾋﾞｽ		
49	PSHEM0342QSZZ		AU	EZ		C	MCU earth sheet (Taiwan)	MCU ｱｰｽｼｰﾄ		
50	C PGSK-0033QSZZ	-	AM	EG		C	Mirror motor cushion [Missing parts code] (Taiwan)	ﾐﾗｰﾓｰﾀｰｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		1st lot

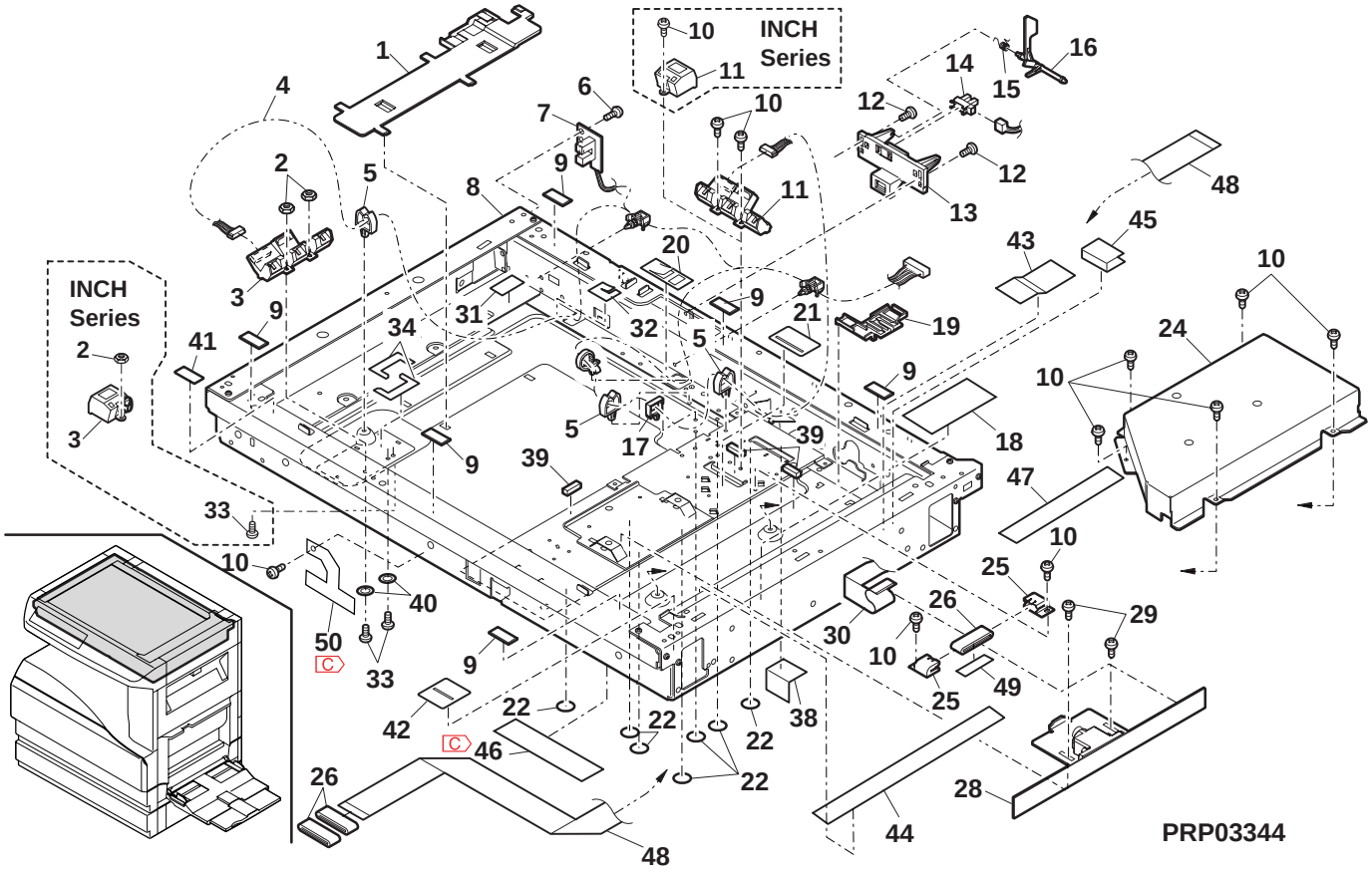
13 光学ﾌﾚｰﾑ 1(Optical frame 1)



14 光学ﾌﾚｰﾑ 2(Optical frame 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	PCOVP0075QSZZ		AE	DS		D	Harness cover ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾊﾞｰ		
2	XNES730-24000		AA	DD		C	Nut(M3) ﾅｯﾄ		
3	VHPGP2D07//-18		BA	FX		B	Photo senser(GP2D07) (AB Series) ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
	VHPGP2D03//-18		AZ	FX		B	Photo senser(GP2D03) (Inch Series) ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
4	DHAi-0346QSPZ		AP	EQ		C	Optical sensor harness (AB Series) 光学ｾﾝｻｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
	DHAi-0347QSPZ		AN	EQ		C	Optical sensor harness (Inch Series) 光学ｾﾝｻｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
5	LHLDW1009ACZZ		AA	DD		C	Clamp ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
6	XBBS830P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
7	CPWBF0083QSE5		AU	EZ		E	Sensor PWB ｾﾝｻｰ基板		
8	CDAiU0012QS15		BG	GT	N	D	Optical frame 光学台板		
9	PGUMS0004QSZZ		AA	DJ		C	Table glass cushion ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙｶﾞﾗｽｸｯｼｮﾝ		
10	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
11	RSNSZ0001QSPZ		BA	FX		B	Photo senser(GP2D071) (AB Series) ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
	VHPGP2D032/-18		BA	FX		B	Photo senser(GP2D032) (Inch Series) ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
12	XBPS730P08X00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8X) ﾋﾞｽ		
13	LPLTP0230QSZZ		AF	DS		C	Open/close sensor fixing plate 開閉ｾﾝｻｰ取付け板		
14	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1S73P) ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
15	MSPRD0232QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Return spring 復帰ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
16	MLEVP0077QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Open/Close actuator 開閉ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
17	LCRA-0002QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Mini clump ﾐﾆｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
18	TLABH0267QSZZ		AD	DJ		D	Clean caution label (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP) 清掃注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	TLABH0461QSZZ		AG	DS		D	Clean caution label (U.S.A,Canada) 清掃注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
19	LHLDZ0104QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	CL lead holder CL ﾘｰﾄﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
20	PSHEZ0218QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge protect mylar A ｴｯｼﾞ保護ﾏｲﾗｰ A		
21	PSHEZ0217QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	CCD harness protect mylar B CCD ﾊｰﾈｽ保護ﾏｲﾗｰ B		
22	PSHEZ0448QSZZ		AA	DJ		C	Optical base plate bottom myler B 光学台板底ﾏｲﾗｰ B		
24	PCASZ0010QSZZ		AL	EB		D	Dark box 暗箱		
25	LHLDZ7021XCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Holder (Taiwan) ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
26	RCORF0002QSZZ		AE	DS		C	Core(HF57SH35*1) ｺｱ		
28	CLNS-0003RS55		BP	LE		E	Lens unit ﾚﾝｽﾞﾕﾆｯﾄ		
29	LX-BZ0004QSPZ		AB	DD		C	Screw ﾋﾞｽ		
30	DHAi-0345QSZZ		AG	DX		C	CCD harness CCD ﾊｰﾈｽ		
31	PSHEZ0108QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Optical base plate bottom myler A 光学台板底ﾏｲﾗｰ A		
32	PSHEZ0219QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge protect mylar B ｴｯｼﾞ保護ﾏｲﾗｰ B		
33	LX-BZ0031GCPZ		AB	DD		C	Screw ﾋﾞｽ		
34	PSHEZ0254QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Optical bottom mylar 光学底ﾏｲﾗｰ C		
38	PSHEZ0273QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	CCD harness protect mylar A CCD ﾊｰﾈｽ保護ﾏｲﾗｰ A		
39	PGSK-0008QSPZ		AF	DS		C	Gasket ｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		
40	XWHS740-08100		AA	DD		C	Washer ﾋﾗﾜｯｼｬ		
41	PMLT-0094QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Cushion ORG ﾓﾙﾄ ORG		
43	PSHEZ0420QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	OP harness protect myler OP ﾊｰﾈｽ保護ﾏｲﾗｰ		
44	PTPE-0051QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	OP harness tape OP ﾊｰﾈｽ固定ﾃｰﾌﾟ		
45	PSHEZ0426QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	OP harness protect myler B OP ﾊｰﾈｽ保護ﾏｲﾗｰ B		
46	C PTPE-0063QSZZ	-	AD	DJ		C	OP harness tape A [Missing parts code] OP ﾊｰﾈｽ固定ﾃｰﾌﾟ A		1st lot
47	PTPE-0033QSZZ		AK	DX		C	Dark box sheeld reinforce tape (Taiwan) 暗箱ｼｰﾙﾄﾞ補強ﾃｰﾌﾟ		
48	DHAi-0499QSPZ		AL	EB	N	C	Operation PWB FFC 操作基板 FFC		
49	PTPE-0050QSZZ		AA	DJ		C	Core fix tape ｺｱ固定ﾃｰﾌﾟ		
50	C PSHEZ0566QSZZ	-	AD	DJ		C	Core fix sheet [Missing parts code] ｺｱ固定ﾏｲﾗｰ		1st lot

14 光学ﾌﾚｰﾑ 2(Optical frame 2)



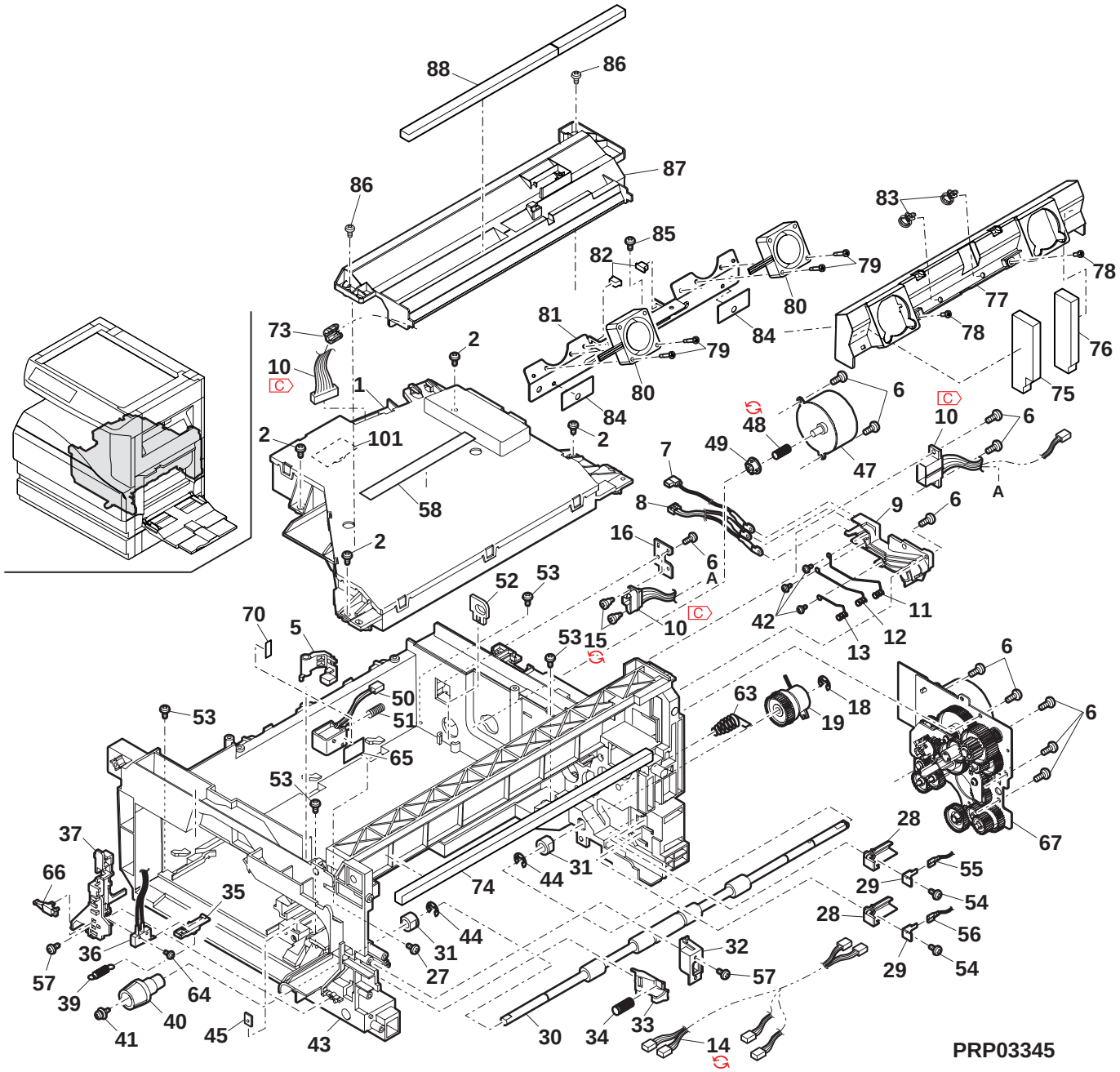
15 中間ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Middle frame)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	DUNTK0616RSZZ		BV	NU	N	E	LSU unit(Include No.101)	LSU ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
2	XEPS730P14X00		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×14X)	ﾋﾞｽ		
5	MARMP0025QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Separator pawl arm	剥離爪ｱｰﾑ		
6	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
7	CHAi-0356RS51		AL	EB		C	MC harness	MC ﾊｰﾈｽ		
8	CHAi-0357RS51		AL	EB		C	GBMCFB harness	GBMCFB ﾊｰﾈｽ		
9	LHLDZ0057QSZ1		AH	DX		C	High voltage terminal holder A	高圧端子ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ A		
10	DHAi-0506QSPZ		AQ	EQ	N	C	LSU interface harness	LSU 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
	◇C◇ DHAi-0505QSPZ	-	AX	FG		C	DV interface harness [Parts code correction]	DV 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		1st lot
11	MSPRD0190QSZ2		AD	DJ	N	C	High voltage terminal saw teeth	高圧端子鋸歯 L		
12	MSPRD0191QSZ2		AD	DJ	N	C	High voltage terminal grid L	高圧端子ｸﾞﾘｯﾄﾞ L		
13	MSPRD0192QSZ2		AD	DJ	N	C	High voltage terminal case L	高圧端子ｹｰｽ L		
14	DHAi-0523QSP1		AQ	EQ	N	C	ILSW I/F harness 2	ILSW 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ 2		
	DHAi-0353QSPZ	1	AH	DX		C	ILSW I/F harness 2	ILSW 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ 2		08/02
15	LX-BZ0020QSZZ		AB	DD		C	Screw	ﾋﾞｽ		
	LX-BZ0020QSPZ	1	AB	DD		C	Screw [Unleaded correspondence]	ﾋﾞｽ		07/11
16	LPLTM0149QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Connector fixing plate	ｺﾈｸﾀｰ取付け板		
18	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
19	PCLC-0025QSZZ		AS	EQ	N	B	PS clutch	PS ｸﾗｯﾁ		
27	XBBS730P05000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×5)	ﾋﾞｽ		
28	LHLDZ0085QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	TR terminal holder	TR 端子ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
29	LPLTM0248QSZ1		AD	DJ	N	C	TR terminal plate	TR 端子板		
30	NROLR0135QSZZ		AZ	FQ	N	C	PS roller (Japan)	PS ﾛｰﾗｰ		
	NROLR0089QSZ1		AQ	FG		C	PS roller (Except Japan)	PS ﾛｰﾗｰ		
31	NBRGC0018QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
32	PCOVP0062QSZZ		AD	DJ		D	ILSW cover	ILSW ｶﾊﾞｰ		
33	LSTPP0010QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Right door stopper	右ﾄﾞｱｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
34	MSPRC0220QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Stopper spring	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
35	MLEVP0071QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	ILSW lever	ILSW ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
36	CSW-M0007RS56		AP	EQ		B	Inter lock switch	ｲﾝﾀｰﾛｯｸｽｲｯﾁ		
37	LHLDZ0065QSZ1		AF	DS		C	ILSW holder	ILSW ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
39	MSPRT0221QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	ILSW spring	ILSW ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
40	JKNBZ0006QSZZ		AD	DJ		D	PS knob	PS ﾉﾌﾞ		
41	XBPS730P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
42	XBPSC30P06ES0		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6ES)	ﾋﾞｽ		
43	LFRM-0037QSZ6		BA	GD		D	Middle frame	中間ﾌﾚｰﾑ		
44	XRESP60-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E6)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
45	LPLTM0194QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	DV fixing plate	現像槽固定板		
47	RMOTD0023QSZZ		AZ	FX		B	Toner motor	ﾄﾅｰﾓｰﾀｰ		
48	MSPRC0024QSZZ		AA	DJ		C	Hopper spring	ﾎｯﾊﾟｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	MSPRC0024QSZ1	1	AC	DJ		C	Hopper spring	ﾎｯﾊﾟｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		07/09
49	NCPL-0011QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Hopper coupling	ﾎｯﾊﾟｰｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
50	RPLU-0024QSZZ		AM	EG		B	Pawl solenoid	爪ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
51	MSPRC1318FCZ1		AA	DJ		C	Spring B	手差しｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ B		
52	LPiNS0301FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	DV guide pin (Japan,Europe,U Kingdom,Australia, New Zealand,WAfrica,SEN,Finland,Norway, Denmark,SEEG,Greece,Kypros,Turkey, Poland,Hungar,Czech,Slovakia,Rossiya)	DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
	LPiNS0300FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	DV guide pin (USA,Canada,Other counties)	DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
53	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
54	XEBS730P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
55	DHAi-0354QSPZ		AG	DS		C	TC harness	TC ﾊｰﾈｽ		
56	DHAi-0500QSPZ		AH	DX	N	C	BC harness	BC ﾊｰﾈｽ		
57	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
58	TCAUS1070FCZZ		AE	DS		D	Laser caution laber (Taiwan)	ﾚｰｻﾞｰ注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	TCAUS1058FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Laser caution laber (except Taiwan)	ﾚｰｻﾞｰ注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
63	MSPRC0271QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Earth spring	ｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
64	XEPS723P12000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×12)	ﾋﾞｽ		
65	PSHEZ0394QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Solenoid silence sheet	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ消音材		
66	QSW-B0017QSZZ		AF	DS		B	Tray detect switch	ﾄﾚｲ検知ｽｲｯﾁ		
67	CPLTM0160RS56		BK	HC	N	E	Drive unit (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631)	駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CPLTM0160RS55		BK	HC	N	E	Drive unit (AR-267FG/FP/G/S/M256/M257/M258/5625)	駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
70	PSPAZ0041QSZZ		AA	DJ		C	Sepatation pawl solenoid spacer	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｽﾍﾟｰｻｰ		
73	RCORF0017QSZZ		AG	DX		C	Core	ｺｱ		
74	PMLT-0120QSZ1		AL	EB	N	C	Fusing cushion (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631)	定着ﾓﾙﾄ A		
75	PMLT-0116QSZZ		AE	DJ	N	C	Fan cover cushion L (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631)	ﾌｧﾝｶﾊﾞｰﾓﾙﾄ L		
76	PMLT-0117QSZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Fan cover cushion R (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631)	ﾌｧﾝｶﾊﾞｰﾓﾙﾄ R		
77	PCOVP0108QSZZ		AL	EB	N	C	Fan cover (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631)	ﾌｧﾝｶﾊﾞｰ AD2		
78	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631)	ﾋﾞｽ		
79	XHBS730P20000		AB	DD	N	C	Screw(3×20) (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631)	LSU 冷却ﾌｧﾝﾋﾞｽ		
80	NFANP0081FCZZ		BA	FX		B	LSU cooling fan (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631)	LSU 冷却ﾌｧﾝ		
81	LPLTM0392QSZZ		AK	DX	N	C	Fan plate	ﾌｧﾝﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		

15 中間ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Middle frame)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
82	QCNCM1000FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	I/F connector(BU03P-TR-PH) (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631) 中継ｺﾈｸﾀｰ (BU03P-TR-PH)		
83	LBNDJ0071FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Cable band (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631) ｹｰﾌﾞﾙﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ RSG-100		
84	PTPE-0062QSZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Fan plate tape FAN ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄﾃｰﾌﾟ		
85	XEBS740P12000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×12) (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631) ﾋﾞｽ		
86	XEPS730P14X00		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×14X) ﾋﾞｽ		
87	PCOVP0109QSZZ		AN	EG	N	C	LSU cover LSU ｶﾊﾞｰ		
88	PMLT-0118QSZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	LSU cover cushion L (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631) LSU ｶﾊﾞｰﾓﾙﾄ L		
101	RMOTN0055QSPZ		BL	HG	N	B	Polygon motor(for LSU) ﾎﾟﾘｺﾞﾝﾓｰﾀｰ		

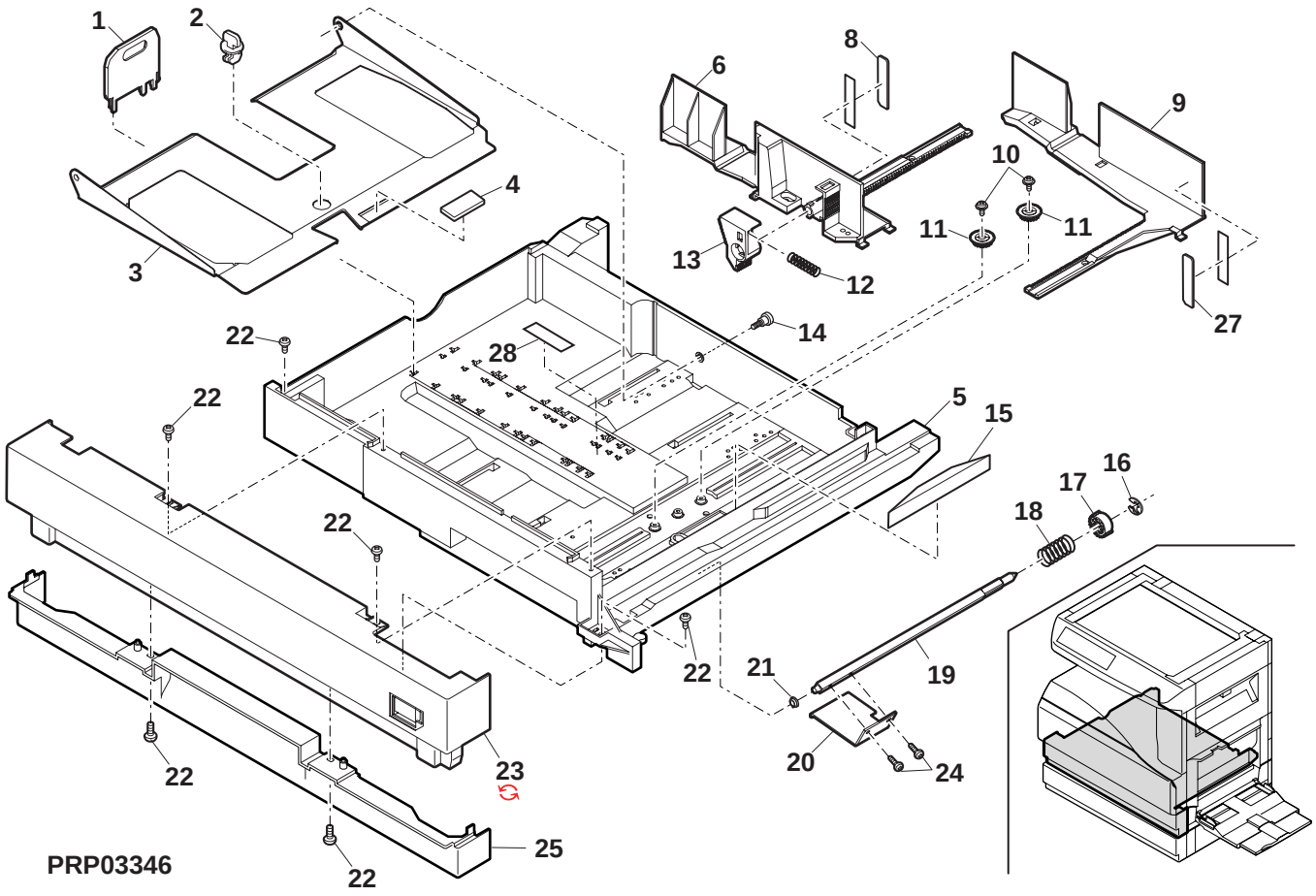
15 中間ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Middle frame)



16 550 ｶｾｯﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ (550 cassette unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION			TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTP0159QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Cassette rear side plate		ｶｾｯﾄ後端板		
2	LHLDW1226FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Turn fastener		ﾀｰﾝﾌｧｽﾅｰ		
3	LPLTM0179QSZ1		AR	EQ		C	Rotetion plate		回転板		
4	PSHEZ0274QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Rotation plate sheet		回転板ｼｰﾄ LPD		
5	GCASP0006QSZZ		BA	FX		D	550 cassette		550 ｶｾｯﾄ		
6	PGiDM0070QSZ1		AM	EG		C	Guide F		ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ F		
8	LPLTM0181QSZ1		AB	DJ		C	Side plate guide F		側板ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ F		
9	PGiDM0071QSZZ		AL	EB		C	Guide R		ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ R		
10	LX-BZ1144FCPZ		AA	DD		C	Screw		ﾋﾞｽ		
11	NGERH0193FCZZ		AB	DD		C	UC manual feed gear		UC 手差しｷﾞﾔ		
12	MSPRC2631FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Fusing pressure spring		定着加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
13	MLEVP0755FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	Side plate F lever		側板 F ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
14	LX-BZ0833FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Screw		ﾋﾞｽ		
15	PSHEZ0244QSZ2		AC	DJ		C	Cassette mylar		ｶｾｯﾄﾏｲﾗｰ		
16	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)		E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
17	NGERH0108QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Lift gear(22T)		ﾘﾌﾄｷﾞﾔ		
18	MSPRC0354QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lift gear spring		ﾘﾌﾄｷﾞﾔｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
19	NSFTZ0047QSZZ		AP	EQ		C	Lift shaft		ﾘﾌﾄｼｬﾌﾄ		
20	LPLTM0180QSZ1		AE	DS		C	Lift plate		ﾘﾌﾄﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
21	NBRGP0041GCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Bearing		軸受		
22	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)		ﾋﾞｽ		
23	JHNDP0004QSZZ		AV	FG		D	Body cassette panel		本体ｶｾｯﾄﾊﾟﾈﾙ		
	JHNDP0004QSZ1	1	AV	FG		D	Body cassette panel		本体ｶｾｯﾄﾊﾟﾈﾙ		07/09 R/C
24	XBPS740P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×8KS)		ﾋﾞｽ		
25	PCOVP0096QSZZ		AN	EQ		C	Cassette panel line		ｶｾｯﾄﾊﾟﾈﾙﾗｲﾝ		
27	LPLTM0277QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Side plate guide R		側板ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ R		
28	TLABZ0335QSZZ		AD	DJ		D	Paper seal label	(Japan)	用紙封止ﾗﾍﾞﾙ J		
	TLABZ0366QSZZ		AD	DJ		D	Label	(Taiwan)	用紙封止ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	(Unit)										
901	CCASP0006RS54		BM	HV	N	E	550 cassette unit	(not include No28)	550 ｶｾｯﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.28 を除く)		
	CCASP0006RS58	1	BL	HL	N	E	550 cassette unit	(not include No28)	550 ｶｾｯﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.28 を除く)		07/08

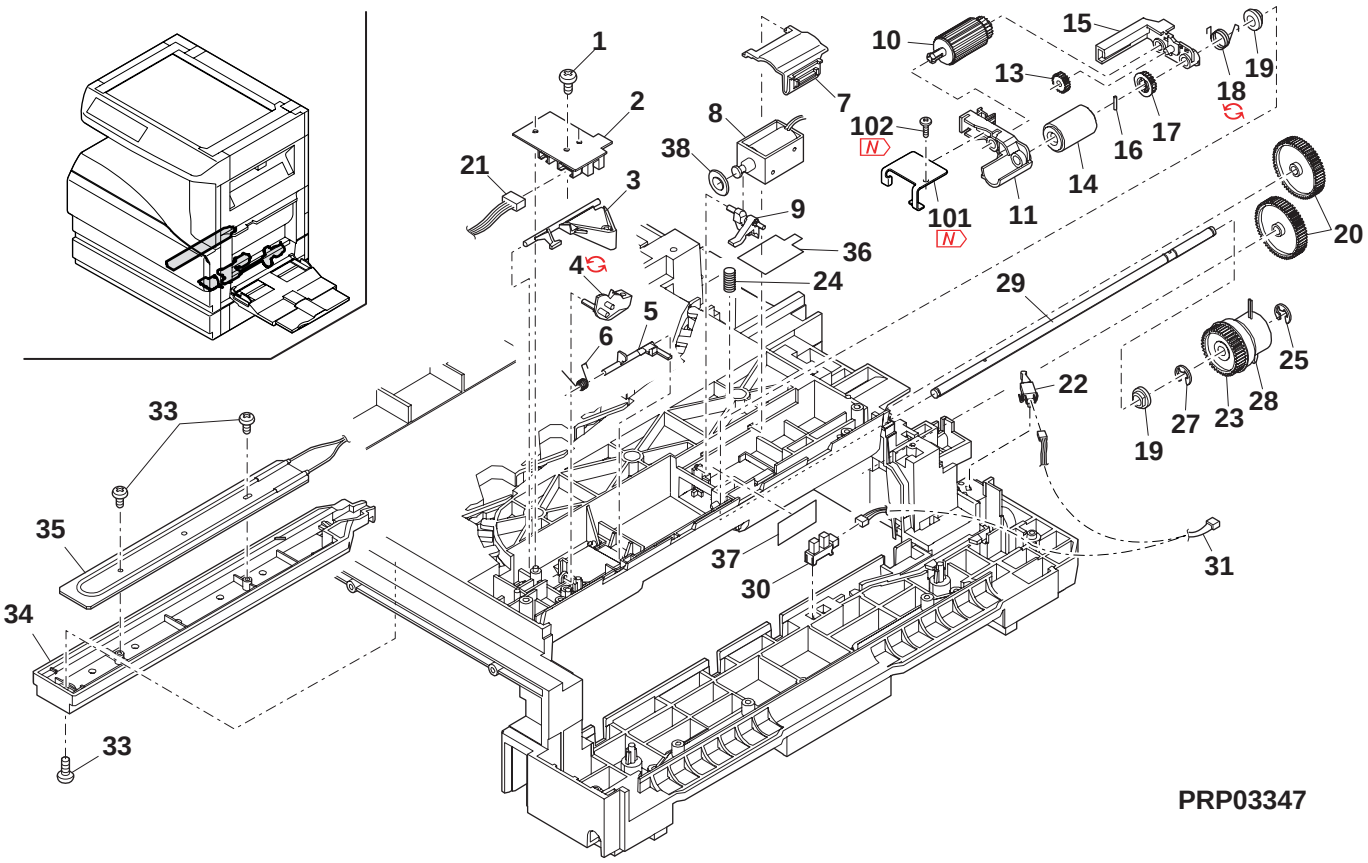
16 550 ｶｾｯﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ (550 cassette unit)



17 給紙部 (Paper feed section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
2	CPWBF0081QSE2		AP	EQ		E	Cassette sensor PWB	ｶｾｯﾄｾﾝｻｰ基板		
3	MLEVP0064QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Paper detect actuator	紙検知ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
4	MLEVP0063QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Upper limit detect actuator	上限検知ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
	♻ MLEVP0063QSZ1	5	AD	DJ		C	Upper limit detect actuator	上限検知ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ	DCJ632/ DCE692	07/11 mid
5	MLEVP0056QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	P-IN actuator	P-IN ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
6	MSPRD0201QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	P-IN actuator spring	P-IN ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	PCOVP0064QSZZ		AD	DJ		D	Solenoid cover	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｶﾊﾞｰ		
8	RPLU-0026QSZ1		AR	EQ		B	Paper feed solenoid	給紙ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
9	MARMP0026QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Solenoid arm	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｱｰﾑ		
10	NROLR0133QSZZ		AM	EG	N	A	Pick up roller	ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾛｰﾗｰ		
11	MARMP0019QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pick up arm F	ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟｱｰﾑ F		
13	NGERH0990FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Gear(16T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
14	NROLR0132QSZZ		AR	EQ	N	C	Paper feed roller	給紙ﾛｰﾗｰ		
15	MARMP0021QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pick up arm R	ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟｱｰﾑ R		
16	LPIN-0026MCZZ		AA	DD		C	Spring pin(φ2-10)	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
17	NGERH0107QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Paper feed gear(20T)	給紙ｷﾞﾔ		
18	MSPRD0206QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pick up roller pressure spring	ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾛｰﾗｰ加圧 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	♻ MSPRD0389QSZZ	5	AC	DJ		C	Pick up roller pressure spring	ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾛｰﾗｰ加圧 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	DCJ632/ DCE692	07/11 mid
19	NBRGC0100FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing 6	ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ 6		
20	NGERH0097QSZZ		AF	DS		C	2nd joint gear	2nd 連結ｷﾞﾔ		
21	DHAi-0350QSPZ		AG	DX		C	Cassette sensor harness	ｶｾｯﾄｾﾝｻｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
22	QSW-B0017QSZZ		AF	DS		B	Tray detect switch	ﾄﾚｲ検知ｽｲｯﾁ		
23	NGERH0156QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Paper feed clutch gear(42T)	給紙ｸﾗｯﾁｷﾞﾔ		
24	MSPRC0209QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	Solenoid spring	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
25	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	Eﾘﾝｸﾞ		
27	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	Eﾘﾝｸﾞ		
28	PCLC-0024QSZZ		AX	FG	N	B	Paper feed clutch(42T)	給紙ｸﾗｯﾁ		
29	NSFTZ0080QSZZ		AP	EQ	N	C	Paper feed roller shaft	給紙ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
30	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1S73P)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
31	DHAi-0399QSPZ		AF	DS		C	Manual paper feeding empty harness	手差しｴﾝﾌﾟﾃｨｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
33	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
34	LPLTP0192QSZZ		AK	DX		C	Dehumidify heater plate (Japan)	除湿ﾋｰﾀｰ取付板		
35	RHET-0006QSZZ		AQ	EQ		B	Dehumidify heater (Japan)	除湿ﾋｰﾀｰ		
36	PSHEZ0391QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Paper feed solenoid silence material A	給紙ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ消音材 A		
37	PSHEZ0392QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Paper feed solenoid silence material B	給紙ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ消音材 B		
38	PSHEZ0393QSZZ		AA	DJ		C	Paper feed solenoid silence material C	給紙ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ消音材 C		
101	N LPLTM0420QSZZ	-	AF	DS		C	Pick up roller pressure plate	ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾛｰﾗｰ加圧 ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ	DCJ632/ DCE692	-
102	N XHBS730P06000	-	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ (3×6)	DCJ632/ DCE692	-

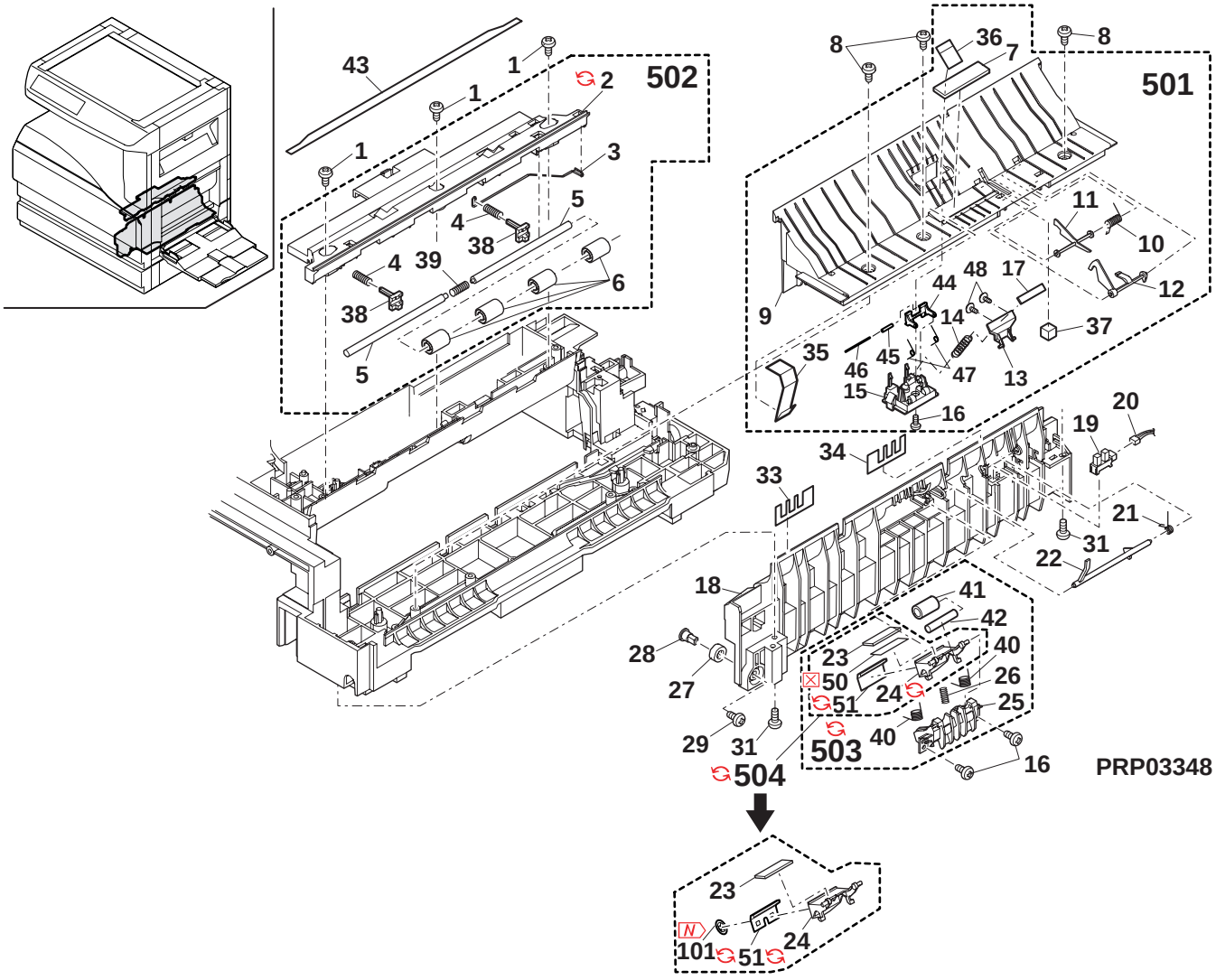
17 給紙部 (Paper feed section)



18 搬送部 (Paper transfer section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	XEBS740P12000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×12)	ﾋﾞｽ		
2	PCOVP0053QSZ3		AL	EB		D	Middle frame cover	中間ﾌﾚｰﾑｶﾊﾞｰ		
	PCOVP0053QSZ4	3	AL	EB		D	Middle frame cover [Commonization]	中間ﾌﾚｰﾑｶﾊﾞｰ		07/05 R/C
3	MSPRD0194QSZ1		AD	DJ		C	PS earth spring LP	PS ｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ LP		
4	MSPRC0291QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS pressure spring	PS 加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
5	NSFTZ0065QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	PS sub roller shaft	PS 従動ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
6	NKOM-0006QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS collar	PS ｺﾛ		
7	PSHEZ0133QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Paper feeding sheet	給紙用ｼｰﾄ		
8	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
9	PGiDM0067QSZ1		AR	EQ		C	Base plate paper feed guide	台板給紙ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
10	MSPRD0233QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	MF actuator spring	MF ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
11	MLEVP0023QSZZ		AE	DS		C	MF sensor actuator	MF ｾﾝｻｰｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
12	MLEVP0044QSZZ		AE	DS		C	MF sensor actuator 2	MF ｾﾝｻｰｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ 2		
13	LPLTP0348QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Separation plate	ｻﾊﾞｷﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
14	MSPRC0301QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pressure plate spring	圧着板ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
15	PFTA-0019QSZZ		AE	DS		D	Pressure plate cover	圧着板蓋		
16	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
17	PSHEZ0242QSZ1		AH	DX		C	Pressure plate sheet	圧着板ｼｰﾄ		
18	LRALP0008QSZ2		AN	EG		C	Base plate rail	台板ﾚｰﾙ		
19	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1S73P)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
20	DHAi-0398QSPZ		AE	DS		C	Manual paper feeding PIN harness	手差し PIN ﾊｰﾈｽ		
21	MSPRD0202QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Manual P-IN actuator spring	手差し P-IN ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
22	MLEVP0057QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Manual paper feed P-IN actuator	手差し P-IN ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
23	PSHEZ0515QSZZ		AG	DX		A	Separation sheet	ｻﾊﾞｷｼｰﾄ		
24	LPLTP0297QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	Separation plate	ｻﾊﾞｷﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
	LPLTP0297QSZ2	-	AD	DJ		C	Separation plate	ｻﾊﾞｷﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		1st lot
	LPLTP0409QSZZ	3	AC	DJ		C	Separation plate [Productivity improvement]	ｻﾊﾞｷﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		07/06
25	PCOVP0088QSZ1		AD	DJ		D	Plate cover	ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄｶﾊﾞｰ		
26	MSPRC0270QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Separation plate spring	ｻﾊﾞｷﾌﾟﾚｰﾄｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
27	NKOM-0005QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Cassette guide collar	ｶｾｯﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞｺﾛ		
28	NSFTZ0048QSPZ		AF	DS		C	Cassette collar shaft	ｶｾｯﾄｺﾛ軸		
29	XBPS730P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
31	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
33	PSHEZ0301QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Rail R side mylar F	ﾚｰﾙ R ｻｲﾄﾞﾏｲﾗｰ F		
34	PSHEZ0302QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Rail R side mylar R	ﾚｰﾙ R ｻｲﾄﾞﾏｲﾗｰ R		
35	LPLTM0276QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Manual feed damper plate	手差し消音ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
36	PSHEZ0463QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Front separator sheet	前捌きｼｰﾄ		
37	PSPO-0026QSZZ		AA	DJ		C	MF ACT cushion	MF ACT ｽﾎﾟﾝｼﾞ		
38	LHLDZ0094QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS presure holder	PS 加圧ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
39	MSPRC0292QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS sub presure spring	PS 従動圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
40	MSPRD0287QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Paper feed assistance roller SP	給紙補助ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
41	NROLP0087QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Paper feed assistance roller	給紙補助ﾛｰﾗｰ		
42	NSFTZ0064QSZ1		AE	DJ	N	C	Paper feed assistance roller shaft	給紙補助ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
43	PSHEZ0314QSZ2		AF	DS	N	C	Toner protect mylar	ﾄﾅｰ飛散封しﾏｲﾗｰ		
44	LBRC-0012QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Manual feed sub roller bracket	手差し補助ｺﾛﾌﾞﾗｹｯﾄ		
45	NKOM-0009QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Manual feed sub roller	手差し補助ｺﾛ		
46	NSFTZ0064QSZ1		AE	DJ	N	C	Manual feed sub shaft	手差し補助軸		
47	MSPRD0340QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Manual feed sub roller spring	手差し補助ｺﾛ SP		
48	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
50	PTPE-0061QSZZ		AA	DJ	N	C	Plate fix tape	ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ固定ﾃｰﾌﾟ		
	PTPE-0061QSZZ	3	AA	DJ		C	Plate fix tape [Productivity improvement]	ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ固定ﾃｰﾌﾟ		07/06
51	LPLTM0396QSZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Separation plate	ｻﾊﾞｷｶﾞｲﾄﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
	LPLTM0396QSZ1	3	AD	DJ	N	C	Separation plate [Productivity improvement]	ｻﾊﾞｷｶﾞｲﾄﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		07/06
101	LX-WZ0064FCZZ	3	AA	DD		C	Washer [Productivity improvement]	ﾌﾟｯｼｭﾅｯﾄ		07/06
501	CGiDM0067RS54		AY	FQ	N	E	Base plate paper feed guide unit	台板給紙ｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾕﾆｯﾄ		
502	CCOVP0053RS53		AW	FG		E	Middle frame cover unit	中間ﾌﾚｰﾑｶﾊﾞｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		
503	CCOVP0088RS54		AP	EQ	N	E	Plate cover unit	ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄｶﾊﾞｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CCOVP0088RS55	3	AP	EQ	N	E	Plate cover unit [Productivity improvement]	ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄｶﾊﾞｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		07/06
504	CPLTP0297RS53		AN	EG	N	C	Separation plate unit	分離ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CPLTP0409RS51	3	AN	EG	N	C	Separation plate unit [Productivity improvement]	分離ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ		07/06

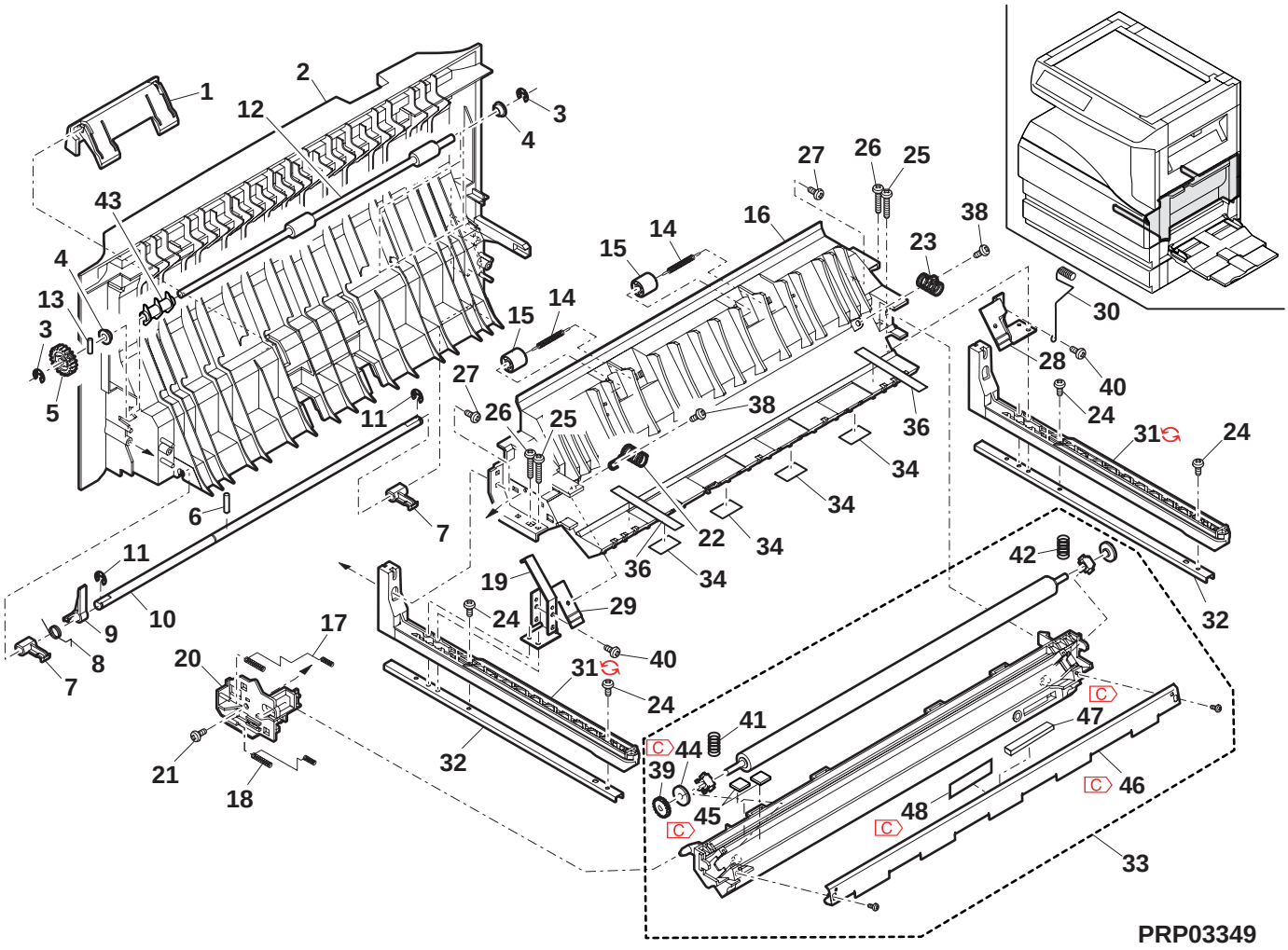
18 搬送部 (Paper transfer section)



19 ｻｲﾄﾞﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ (Side door unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	MLEVP0058QSEZ		AD	DJ		C	Lock lever ﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰ		
2	GDÖR-0002QSZD		AW	FG	N	D	Right door 右ﾄﾞｱ		
3	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
4	LBSHZ0303FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	M bushing C M ﾌﾞｯｼﾝｸﾞ C		
5	NGERH0074QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	DUP roller driving gear DUP ﾛｰﾗｰ駆動ｷﾞﾔ		
6	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(2×10) ﾍｲｺｳﾋﾟﾝ		
7	PTME-0020QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	Lock pawl ﾛｯｸ爪		
8	MSPRD0222QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lock pawl spring ﾛｯｸ爪ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
9	MARMP0043QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lock pawl arm ﾛｯｸ爪ｱｰﾑ		
10	NSFTZ0055QSZ2		AS	EQ	N	C	Lock pawl shaft ﾛｯｸ爪ｼｬﾌﾄ		
11	XRESP30-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E3) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
12	NRÖLP0036QSZZ		AP	EQ		C	DUP transport roller DUP 搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ		
13	XPSSJ20-07000		AA	DD		C	Spring pin(φ2-7) ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
14	MSPRT0279QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	DUP sub spring DUP ｻﾌﾞｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
15	NRÖLP1122FCZZ		AF	DS		C	PS upper roller PS 上ﾛｰﾗｰ		
16	LFRM-0040QSZ2		AV	FG	N	D	Right door inner (Japan) 右ﾄﾞｱｲﾝﾅｰ		
	LFRM-0040QSZ1		AV	EZ	N	D	Right door inner (Except Japan) 右ﾄﾞｱｲﾝﾅｰ		
17	MSPRC0349QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	High voltage spring B 高圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ -B		
18	MSPRC0348QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	High voltage spring A 高圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ -A		
19	LPLTM0102QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	DUP roller eatrh plate DUP ﾛｰﾗｰｱｰｽ板		
20	LHLDZ0084QSZ1		AE	DS	N	C	TR terminal interface holder TR 端子中継ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
21	XEBS730P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
22	MSPRC0296QSZZ		AF	DS		C	TR pressure spring R TR 圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ R		
23	MSPRC0295QSZZ		AF	DS		C	TR pressure spring F TR 圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ F		
24	XHBS730P10000		AD	DD		C	Screw(3×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
25	XHBS730P16000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×16) ﾋﾞｽ		
26	XHBS730P14000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×14) ﾋﾞｽ		
27	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
28	LPLTM0090QSZ1		AE	DJ		C	Inner reinforce plate F ｲﾝﾅｰ補強板 F		
29	LPLTM0091QSZ1		AE	DJ		C	Inner reinforce plate R ｲﾝﾅｰ補強板 R		
30	MSPRD0205QSZZ		AE	DS		C	TC grand spring TC ｸﾞﾗﾝﾄﾞｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
31	LRALP0004QSZ2		AH	DX		C	Right door rail ﾐｷﾞﾄﾞｱｰﾚｰﾙ		
	LRALP0004QSZ3	1	AH	DX	N	C	Right door rail ﾐｷﾞﾄﾞｱｰﾚｰﾙ		07/08 R/C
32	LPLTM0363QSZZ		AF	DS		C	Rail reinforce plate ﾚｰﾙﾎｷｮｳﾊﾞﾝ		
33	CHLDR0083RS68		BG	GX	N	E	TC unit (Japan) TC ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CHLDR0083RS67		BF	GN	N	E	TC unit (Except Japan) TC ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
34	PSHEZ0307QSZ1		AB	DJ		C	Right door mylar 右ﾄﾞｱﾏｲﾗｰ		
36	PSHEZ0431QSZ1		AF	DS	N	C	Right door DUP mylar 右ﾄﾞｱ DUP ﾏｲﾗｰ		
38	LX-BZ0084QSPZ		AB	DD	N	C	Screw ﾋﾞｽ		
39	NGERH0163QSZ4	-	AE	DJ		A	TR Gear [Missing parts code] TR ｷﾞﾔ		1st lot
40	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
41	MSPRC0366QSZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	TC roller spring F 転写ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ F		
42	MSPRC0367QSZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	TC roller spring R 転写ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ R		
43	LSUPP0003QSZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	R door rib 右ﾄﾞｱﾛｰﾗｰﾘﾌﾞ		
44	PSHEZ0563QSZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	TC MG sheet G TC MG ｼｰﾄ G		
45	PSHEZ0564QSZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	TC MG sheet H [Missing parts code] TC MG ｼｰﾄ H		1st lot
46	PGiDH0093QSZ3	-	AN	EG		C	TR front paper guide NJ [Missing parts code] (Japan,Taiwan) TR ﾏｴ PG NJ		1st lot
	PGiDH0093QSZ2		AN	EG	N	C	TR front paper guide NJ (Except Japan,Taiwan) TR ﾏｴ PG NJ		
47	PMLT-0122QSZZ	-	AA	DJ		C	PS roller cushion [Missing parts code](Japan) PS ﾛｰﾗｰｸﾓﾙﾄ		1st lot
48	PSHEP0555QSZZ	-	AB	DJ		C	PG cover sheet [Missing parts code](Japan) PG ｶﾊﾞｰｼｰﾄ		1st lot
	(Unit)								
901	CDÖR-0002RS61		BH	GX	N	E	Side door unit(Except No.33,39) (Japan) ｻｲﾄﾞﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.33,39 除く)		
	CDÖR-0002RS60		BG	GX	N	E	Side door unit(Except No.33,39) (Except Japan) ｻｲﾄﾞﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.33,39 除く)		

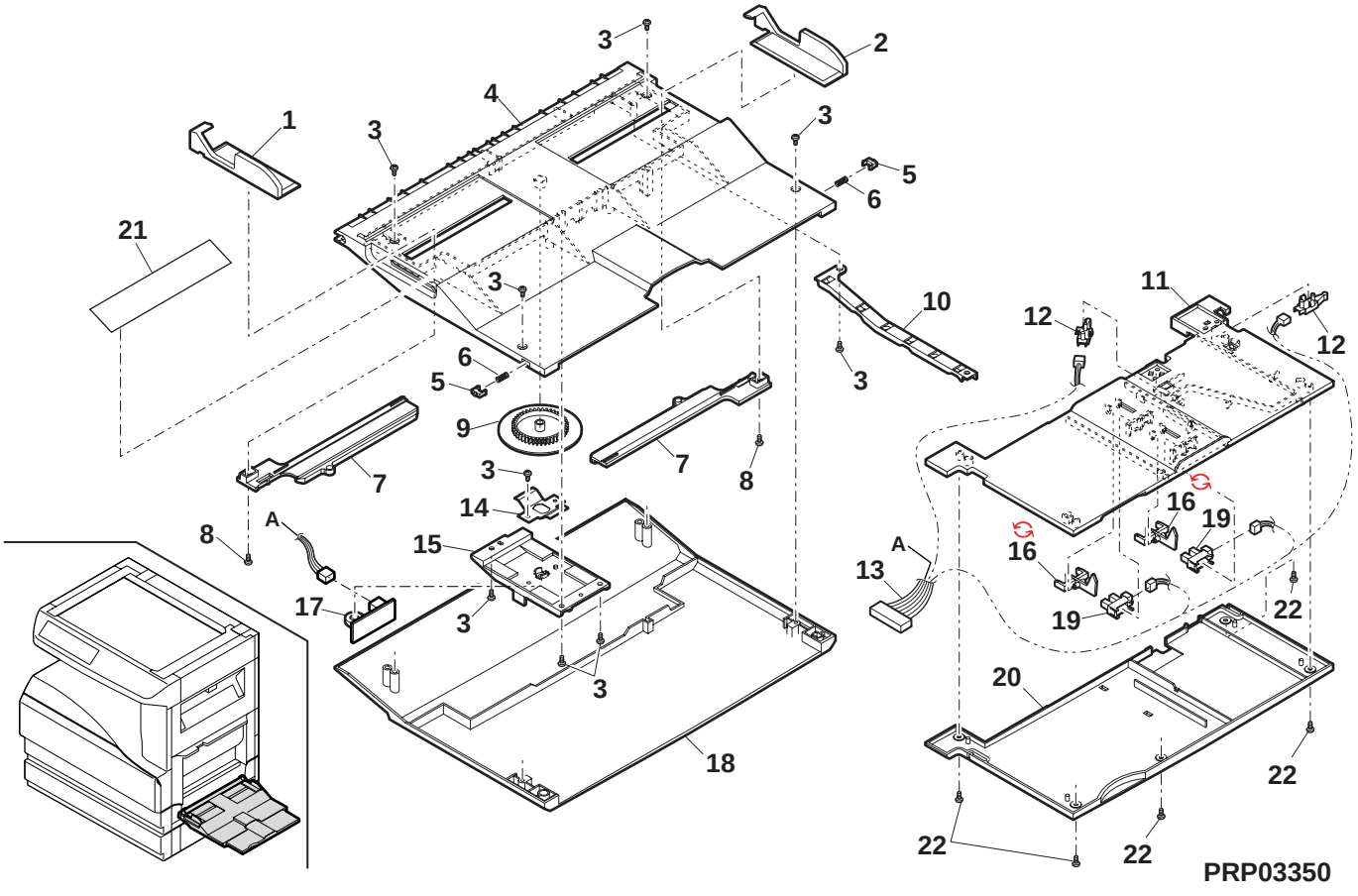
19 ｻｲﾄﾞﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ (Side door unit)



20 ﾏﾙﾁ手差しﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ (Multi manual paper feed tray unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	PGiDM0075QSZZ		AF	DS		C	MB side guide F	MB ｻｲﾄﾞｶﾞｲﾄﾞ F		
2	PGiDM0076QSZZ		AF	DS		C	MB side guide R	MB ｻｲﾄﾞｶﾞｲﾄﾞ R		
3	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
4	LSŌU-0024QSZD		AT	EZ		D	Manual paper feed tray 1 upper	手差しﾄﾚｲ 1 上		
5	PTME-0271FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Tray lock pawl	ﾄﾚｲﾛｯｸ爪		
6	MSPRC0250QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Tray lock spring	ﾄﾚｲﾛｯｸｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	NGERR0140QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Width detect rack	幅検知ﾗｯｸ		
8	XEPS730P06X00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6X)	ﾋﾞｽ		
9	NGERP1385FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Width detect pinion	幅検知ﾋﾟﾆｵﾝ		
10	LHLDZ0066QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Harness holder	ﾊｰﾈｽﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
11	LSŌU-0026QSZB		AU	EZ		D	Manual paper feed tray 2 upper	手差しﾄﾚｲ 2 上		
12	QSW-B0017QSZZ		AF	DS		B	Tray detect switch	ﾄﾚｲ検知ｽｲｯﾁ		
13	DHAi-0359QSZZ		AP	EQ		C	Manual paper feeding unit harness	手差しﾕﾆｯﾄﾊｰﾈｽ		
14	MSPRP2830FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Width detect spring	幅検知板ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
15	LPLTP0234QSZZ		AE	DS		C	Width detect plate	幅検知ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
16	MLEVP0035QSE1		AC	DJ		C	Original detect actuator	原稿検知ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
	MLEVP0035QSE2	3	AC	DJ		C	Original detect actuator [Productivity improvement]	原稿検知ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		07/03
17	CPWBF0106QSE4		AP	EQ		E	Manual paper feeding VR PWB unit	手差し VR 基板		
18	LSŌU-0025QSZB		AS	EQ		D	Manual paper feed tray 1 lower	手差しﾄﾚｲ 1 下		
19	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1S73P)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
20	LSŌU-0027QSZB		AT	EZ		D	Manual paper feed tray 2 lower	手差しﾄﾚｲ 2 下		
21	TLABH0286QSZ1		AF	DS		D	MF paper size label (Japan)	手差しｻｲｽﾞ TLPD ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
22	XEBS730P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
	(Unit)									
901	CSŌU-0024RS56		BK	HG	N	E	Manual paper feeding tray unit (Japan)	手差しﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.21 除く)		
	CSŌU-0024RS57		BH	GX	N	E	Manual paper feeding tray unit (Except Japan)	手差しﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.21 除く)		

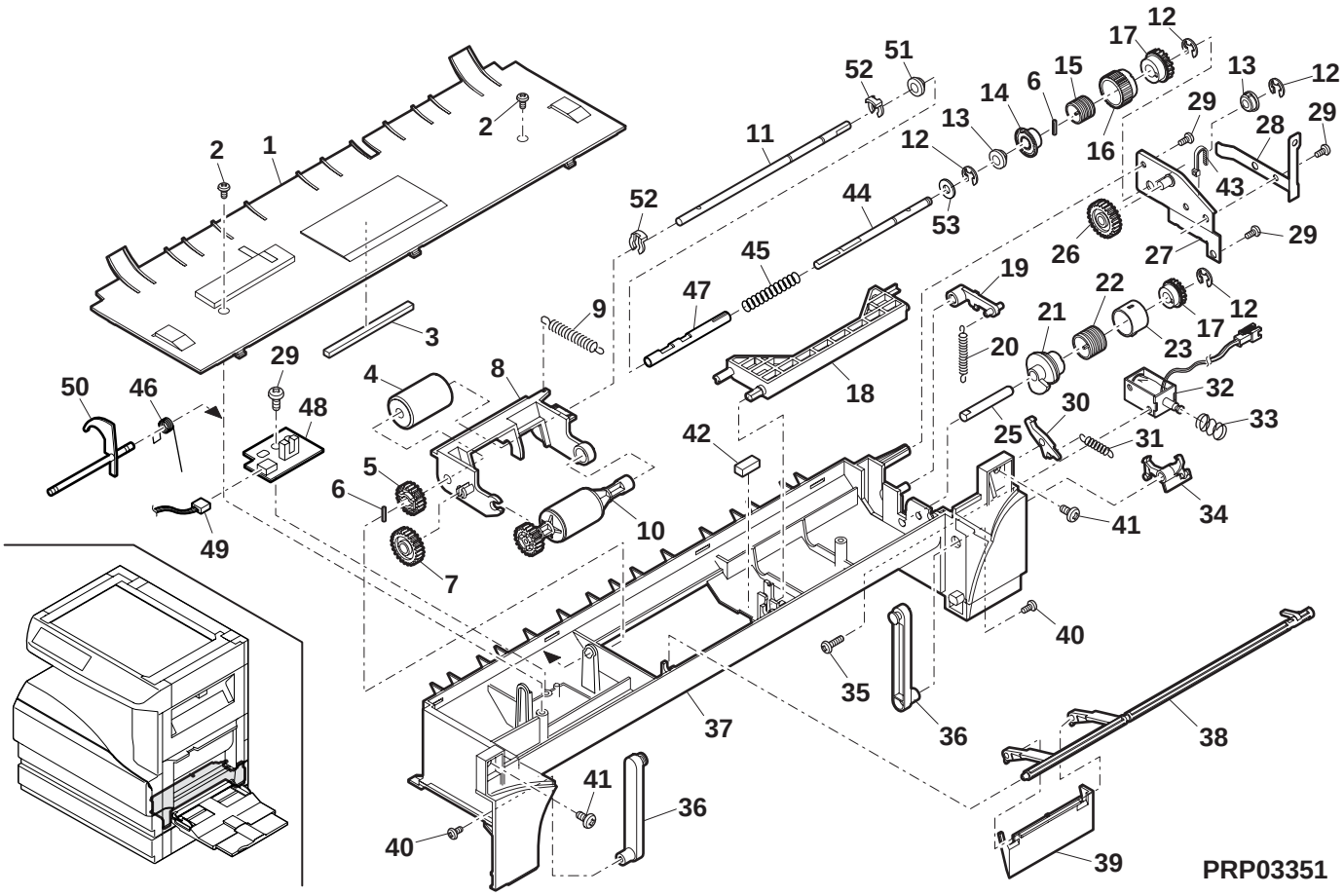
20 ﾏﾙﾁ手差しﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ (Multi manual paper feed tray unit)



21 ﾏﾙﾁ手差し給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Multi manual paper feed unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	PCOVP0107QSZD		AN	EG	N	D	Multi frame cover	ﾏﾙﾁﾌﾚｰﾑｶﾊﾞｰ		
2	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	PSHEZ0099QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Protect sheet	ﾎﾞｳｼﾝｼｰﾄ		
4	NROLR0922FCZ2		AR	ZZ		C	Manual feed roller	手差しﾛｰﾗ-		
5	NGERH0495FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Gear(20T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
6	XPSSJ20-07000		AA	DD		C	Spring pin(φ2-7)	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
7	NGERH0061QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Gear(24T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
8	MARMP0009QSZ1		AF	DS		C	Roller arm	ﾛｰﾗｰｱｰﾑ		
9	MSPRT0351QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Roller arm spring	ﾛｰﾗｰｱｰﾑｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
10	NROLR1267FCZ1		AH	DX		C	Paper feeding roller	呼び込みﾛｰﾗｰ		
11	NSFTZ0069QSPZ		AN	EG		C	Roller shaft F	ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
12	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	Eﾘﾝｸﾞ		
13	LBSHZ0303FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	M bushing C	Mﾌﾞｯｼﾝｸﾞ C		
14	LBOSZ1508FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Cam boss A2	ｶﾑﾎﾞｽ A2		
15	MSPRC1315FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Manual clutch spring A	手差しｸﾗｯﾁｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ A		
16	PPiPP0109FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Manual clutch sleeve pipe A	ﾃｻｼｸﾗｯﾁｽﾘｰﾌﾞ Aﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ		
17	LBOSZ1510FCZZ		AF	DX		C	Cam boss A1	ｶﾑﾎﾞｽ A1		
18	MARMP0041QSZZ		AE	DS		C	Cam transmission arm	ｶﾑ伝達ｱｰﾑ		
19	MARMP0006QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Arm	ﾃｺｱｰﾑ		
20	MSPRD0347QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Stopper arm spring	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰｱｰﾑｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
21	MCAMP0003QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Drive cam	駆動ｶﾑ		
22	MSPRC1316FCZ1		AE	DS		C	MF clutch spring B	手差しｸﾗｯﾁｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ B		
23	PPiPP0014QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Cam clutch sleeve	ｶﾑｸﾗｯﾁｽﾘｰﾌﾞ		
25	NSFTZ0017QSPZ		AM	EG		C	Manual feed cam shaft	手差しｶﾑ軸		
26	NGERH0972FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Gear(27T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
27	CPLTM0345QS01		AG	DX		C	Paper feed plate	給紙ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
28	MSPRD0092QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	MF earth spring	手差しｱｰｽ SP ｲﾀ		
29	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
30	PTME-0178FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Manual paper feeding pawl A	ﾃｻｼﾗｯﾁ A		
31	MSPRC2175FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Pawl A spring	爪 A ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
32	RPLU-0028QSZZ		AM	EG		B	Multi field solenoid	ﾏﾙﾁﾌｨｰﾙﾄﾞｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
33	MSPRC1318FCZ1		AA	DJ		C	Spring B	手差しｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ B		
34	PTME-0179FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Manual paper feeding pawl B	ﾃｻｼﾗｯﾁ B		
35	XBBS730P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
36	MARMP0027QSZ1		AE	DJ		C	Manual paper feed tray arm	手差しﾄﾚｲｱｰﾑ		
37	LFRM-0048QSZF		AT	EQ		D	Multi frame	ﾏﾙﾁﾌﾚｰﾑ		
38	MARMP0008QSZZ		AH	DX		C	Stopper arm	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰｱｰﾑ		
39	LPLTP0056QSZ3		AD	DJ		C	Stopper plate	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
40	XEPS730P06X00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6X)	ﾋﾞｽ		
41	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
42	PSHEZ0241QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Manual paper feed protection sheet	手差し防振ｼｰﾄ		
43	LBNDJ0013FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	Band	結束ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ		
44	NSFTZ0070QSPZ		AN	EG		C	Roller shaft R	ﾛｰﾗｰ軸 R		
45	MSPRD0302QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Manual paper coupling spring	ﾃｻｼｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
46	MSPRD0329QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Reversal spring	反転 ACTSPTL		
47	NCPL-0012QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Manual paper coupling	手差しｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
48	CPWBF0083QSE5		AU	EZ		E	Sensor PWB	ｾﾝｻｰ基板		
49	DHAi-0360QSPZ		AE	DJ		C	DUP 2 sensor harness	DUP2 ｾﾝｻｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
50	MLEVP0104QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Reversal lever	反転 ACTTLPD		
51	LBSHZ0006QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	M bushing 2	Mﾌﾞｯｼﾝｸﾞ 2		
52	LSTPP0011QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	E-ring	樹脂 Eﾘﾝｸﾞ		
53	LX-WZ0011QSZZ		AB	DD		C	Poly slider(5-12-0.5)	ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		
	(Unit)									
901	CFRM-0048RS54		BF	GN	N	E	Multi manual paper feeding unit (Except No.36,40,41,43	ﾏﾙﾁ手差しﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.36,40,41,43 を除く)		

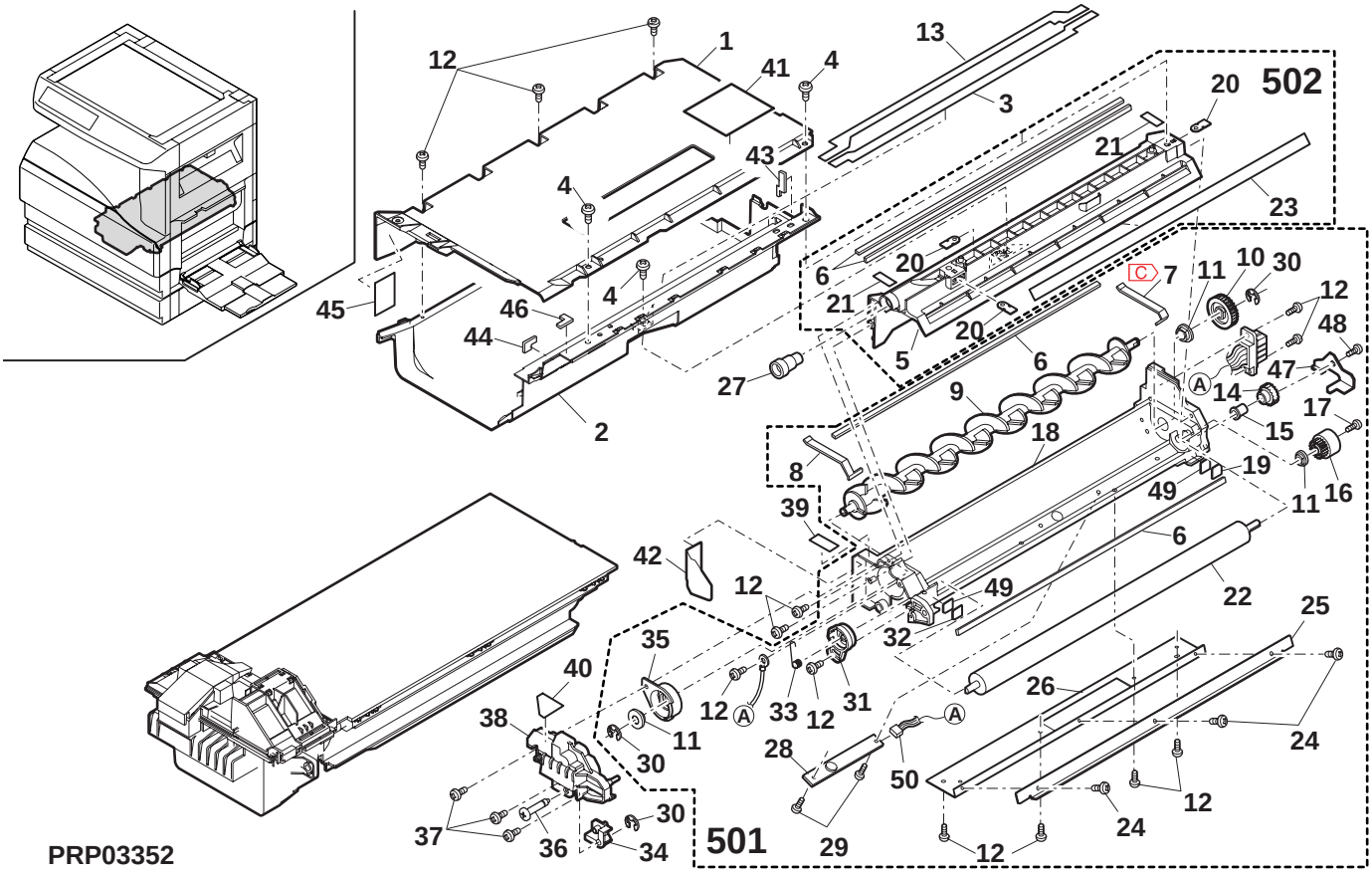
21 ﾏﾙﾁ手差し給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Multi manual paper feed unit)



22 DV ﾕﾆｯﾄ (DV unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	PGiDM0085QSZZ		AP	EQ		C	TN guide U	TN ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ U		
2	PGiDM0086QSZZ		AQ	EQ		C	TN guide D	TN ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ D		
3	PSEL-0035QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	TG seal	TG ｼｰﾙ		
4	XBBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
5	PCOVP0072QSZZ		AK	DX		D	DV cover U	DV ｶﾊﾞｰ U		
6	PMLT-0002YSZ1		AC	DJ		C	DV-TH cushion	DV TH ﾓﾙﾄ		
7	◇C PMLT-0006YSZ1	-	AC	DJ		C	DV side cushion R [Missing parts code]	DV ｻｲﾄﾞﾓﾙﾄ R		1st lot
8	PMLT-0005YSZZ		AB	DJ		C	DV side cushion F	DV ｻｲﾄﾞﾓﾙﾄ F		
9	NROLP0072QSP1		AP	EQ		C	DMX roller	DMX ﾛｰﾗｰ		
10	NGERH0002YSZZ		AD	DJ		C	DMX gear(28T)	DMX ｷﾞﾔ		
11	NBRGC0020QSZZ		AH	DX		C	DMX bearing	DMX ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ		
12	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
13	PSEL-0037QSZ1		AG	DX		C	TG seal	TG ｼｰﾙ		
14	NGERH0001YSZZ		AD	DJ		C	DV idle gear(20T)	DV ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞﾔ		
15	NBRGC0021QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	DID bearing	DID 軸受		
16	NGERH0136QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	MG gear(18T)	MG ｷﾞﾔ		
17	XBPS730P06KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×6KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
18	PBOX-0001YS13		AM	EG		D	DV BOX	DV ﾎﾞｯｸｽ		
19	PSHEP0035YSZZ		AB	DJ		A	DV side seat N	DV ｻｲﾄﾞｼｰﾄ N		
20	LPLTM6022FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	M4 plate	M4 ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
21	PSEL-0025QSZZ		AA	DJ		C	DVC seal	DVC ｼｰﾙ		
22	NROLM0121QSZZ		BA	FX		C	MG roller	MG ﾛｰﾗｰ		
23	PSEL-0132QSZZ		AG	DX		A	DV seal	DV ｼｰﾙ		
24	XBPBZ30P03000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×3)	ﾋﾞｽ		
25	LPLTM0001YSZZ		AN	EG		C	Doctor	ﾄﾞｸﾀｰ		
26	LPLTM0002YSZ2		AP	EQ		C	Doctor reinforce plate	ﾄﾞｸﾀｰ補強板		
27	PSEN-0001QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	DV cap F	DV ｷｬｯﾌﾟ F		
28	RDTCM0015QSZZ		AY	FQ		A	ATC sensor	ATC ｾﾝｻｰ		
29	XUBUZ30P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
30	XRESP30-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E3)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
31	LHLDR0072QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	MG holder	MG ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
32	PSEL-0136QSZZ		AA	DJ		A	DV side seat N2	DV ｻｲﾄﾞｼｰﾙ N2		
33	MSPRK0001YSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Bias spring	ﾊﾞｲｱｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
34	PSPAP0023QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	DV spacer F	DV ｽﾍﾟｰｻｰ F		
35	LHLDZ0001YSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Bearing holder	軸受ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
36	LX-BZ0026QSPZ		AD	DJ		C	Screw	ﾋﾞｽ		
37	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
38	PCOVP0073QSZZ		AG	DX		D	DV cover F	DV ｶﾊﾞｰ F		
39	PSEL-0114QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Seal F	ｼｰﾙ		
40	PSEL-0115QSZZ		AD	DJ		A	Seal F2	ｼｰﾙ		
41	TCAUH0016QSZZ		AC	DD		D	Handling caution label	取り扱い注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
42	PSHEP0304QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	DVB sheet F	DVB-ｼｰﾄ-F		
43	PSEL-0117QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	TG seal R	TG ｼｰﾙ R		
44	PSEL-0124QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	TG seal F	TG ｼｰﾙ F		
45	PSPAP0036QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	TGU spacer FL	TGU ｽﾍﾟｰｻｰ FL		
46	PSEL-0116QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	DVC seal F	DVC ｼｰﾙ F		
47	LANGF0013QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	DID plate	DID ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
48	XEBS726P05000		AA	DD		C	Screw(2.6×5)	ﾋﾞｽ		
49	PSHEP0324QSZZ		AC	DJ		A	DVB Sheet FBR	DVB ｼｰﾄ FBR		
50	DHAi-0314QSZZ		AH	DX		C	Sensor harness	ｾﾝｻｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
501	CBOX-0001JS5K		BM	HR	N	E	DV box unit	DV BOX ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
502	CCOVP0072RS57		AR	EQ		E	DV cover unit(Except No.23)	DV ｶﾊﾞｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		

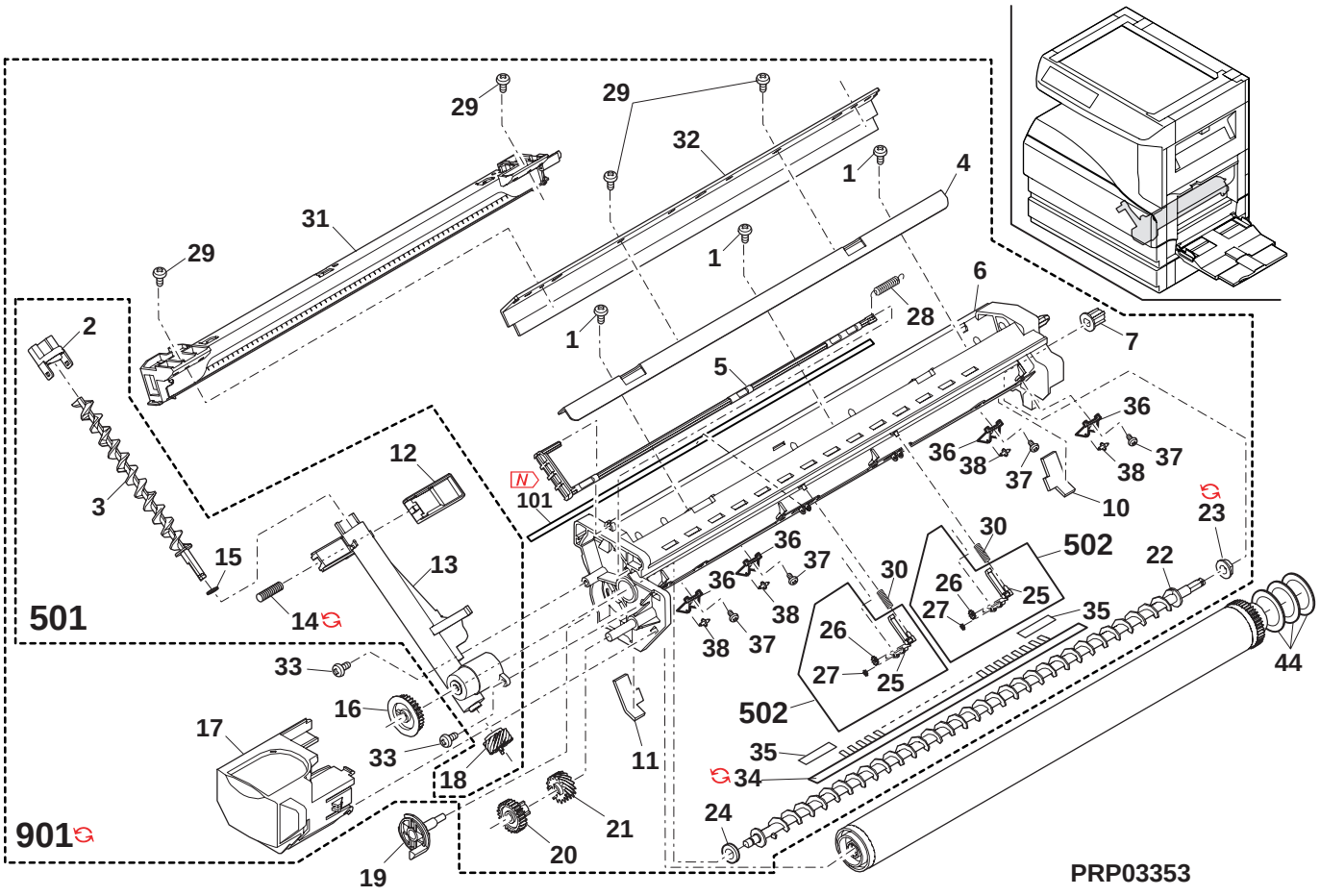
22 DV ユニット (DV unit)



23 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ (Process unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
2	PCAPH0009QSZZ		AC	DJ		D	Toner pipe cap ﾄﾅｰﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｷｬｯﾌﾟ		
3	NSRW-0002QSZZ		AE	DS		C	Transport pipe screw 搬送ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｽｸﾘｭｰ		
4	LPLTM0241QSZZ		AF	DS		C	Process reinforce plate ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ補強板		
5	MLEVP0065QSZZ		AE	DS		C	Separator pawl lever 剥離爪ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
6	CFRM-0049RS75		BA	FX	N	D	Process frame unit ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾌﾚｰﾑﾕﾆｯﾄ		
7	NCPL-0003QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	Screw coupling ｽｸﾘｭｰｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
10	PSEL-0071QSZZ		AF	DS		A	Seal R ﾓｹﾂﾄ R		
11	PSEL-0070QSZZ		AF	DS		A	Seal F ﾓｹﾂﾄ F		
12	PSHT-0004QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	Toner pipe shuter ﾄﾅｰﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｼｬｯﾀｰ		
13	PPiPP0015QSZZ		AG	DX		C	Toner pipe ﾄﾅｰﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ		
14	MSPRC0045QSZZ		AA	DJ		C	Toner pipe spring ﾄﾅｰﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	MSPRC0045QSZ1	1	AC	DJ		C	Toner pipe spring ﾄﾅｰﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		07/09
15	PSPAZ0696FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pipe cap spacer P ｷｬｯﾌﾟｽﾍﾟｰｻｰ		
16	NGERH0036QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Transport screw gear(30T) 搬送ｽｸﾘｭｰｷﾞﾔ		
17	PCOVP0057QSZZ		AG	DS		D	Drum cover ﾄﾞﾗﾑｶﾊﾞｰ		
18	NGERH0039QSZZ		AE	DS		C	Transport pipe gear(14T) 搬送ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｷﾞﾔ		
19	LFiX-0014QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Drum fixing plate A (Japan,Europe,U Kingdom, Australia,New Zealand,WAfrica,SEN,Finland, Norway,Denmark,SEEG,Greece,Kypros,Turkey, ,Poland,Hungar,Czech,Slovakia,Rossiya) ﾄﾞﾗﾑ固定板 A		
	LFiX-0015QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Drum fixing plate B (USA,Canada,Other counties) ﾄﾞﾗﾑ固定板 B		
20	NGERH0037QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Idle gear(26T) ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞﾔ		
21	NGERH0038QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Transport pipe gear(15T) 搬送ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｷﾞﾔ		
22	NSFTZ0020QSZZ		AL	EB		C	Transport screw 搬送ｽｸﾘｭｰ		
23	NBRGP0299FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	DV bearing DV 軸受		
	NBRGP0299FCPZ	1	AD	DJ		C	DV bearing DV 軸受		07/06 R/C
24	PMLT-0018QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	Transport screw cushion 搬送ｽｸﾘｭｰﾓﾙﾄ		
25	PTME-0021QSZZ		AK	DX		C	Separator pawl 剥離爪		
26	LX-WZ0329FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Washer ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
27	LX-RZ0001QSZZ		AB	DD		C	Star ring ｽﾀｰﾘﾝｸﾞ		
28	MSPRT0214QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Lever spring ﾚﾊﾞｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
29	LX-BZ0064QSZZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
30	MSPRC0213QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Separator pawl spring 剥離爪ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
31	CHLDZ0035RS57		AY	FQ	N	E	MC holder unit MC ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		
32	UCLEZ0011QSZZ		AT	EZ		A	Cleaning blade ｸﾘｰﾆﾝｸﾞﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ		
33	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
34	PSHEZ0516QSZZ		AE	DJ	N	C	Toner stir sheet ﾄﾅｰ攪拌ｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEZ0329QSZZ	3	AC	DJ		C	Screw mylar ｽｸﾘｭｰﾏｲﾗｰ	DCE658/ DCJ607	07/05 mid
35	PTPE-0026QSZ1		AA	DJ		C	Screw tape ｽｸﾘｭｰﾃｰﾌﾟ		
36	LHLDZ0090QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Star ring holder ｽﾀｰﾘﾝｸﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
37	LX-BZ0406FCPZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4) ﾋﾞｽ		
38	PRNGF0106FCZ2		AC	DJ		C	Star ring N2 ｽﾀｰﾘﾝｸﾞ N2		
44	PSHEZ0557QSZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	DR brake sheet DR ﾌﾞﾚｰｷｼｰﾄ		
101	N PSHEZ0508QSZZ	-	AP	EQ		C	Toner receiving sheet	DCE665	-
501	CPiPP0015RS51		AP	EQ		E	Toner pipe unit ﾄﾅｰﾊﾟｲﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		
502	CTME-0021RS51		AK	EB		E	Separator pawl unit 剥離爪ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	(Unit)								
901	CFRM-0049RS5J		BL	HL	N	E	Process unit(Except No.19,44) (Except Japan) ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.19,44 を除く)		
	CFRM-0049RS5K	3	BK	HG		E	Process unit(Except No.19,44) (Except Japan) ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.19,44 を除く)	DCE658	07/05 mid
	CFRM-0049RS5K		BK	HG	N	E	Process unit(Except No.19,44) (Japan) ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.19,44 を除く)		
	CFRM-0049RS5M	3	BL	HG		E	Process unit(Except No.19,44) (Japan) ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.19,44 を除く)	DCJ607	07/05 mid

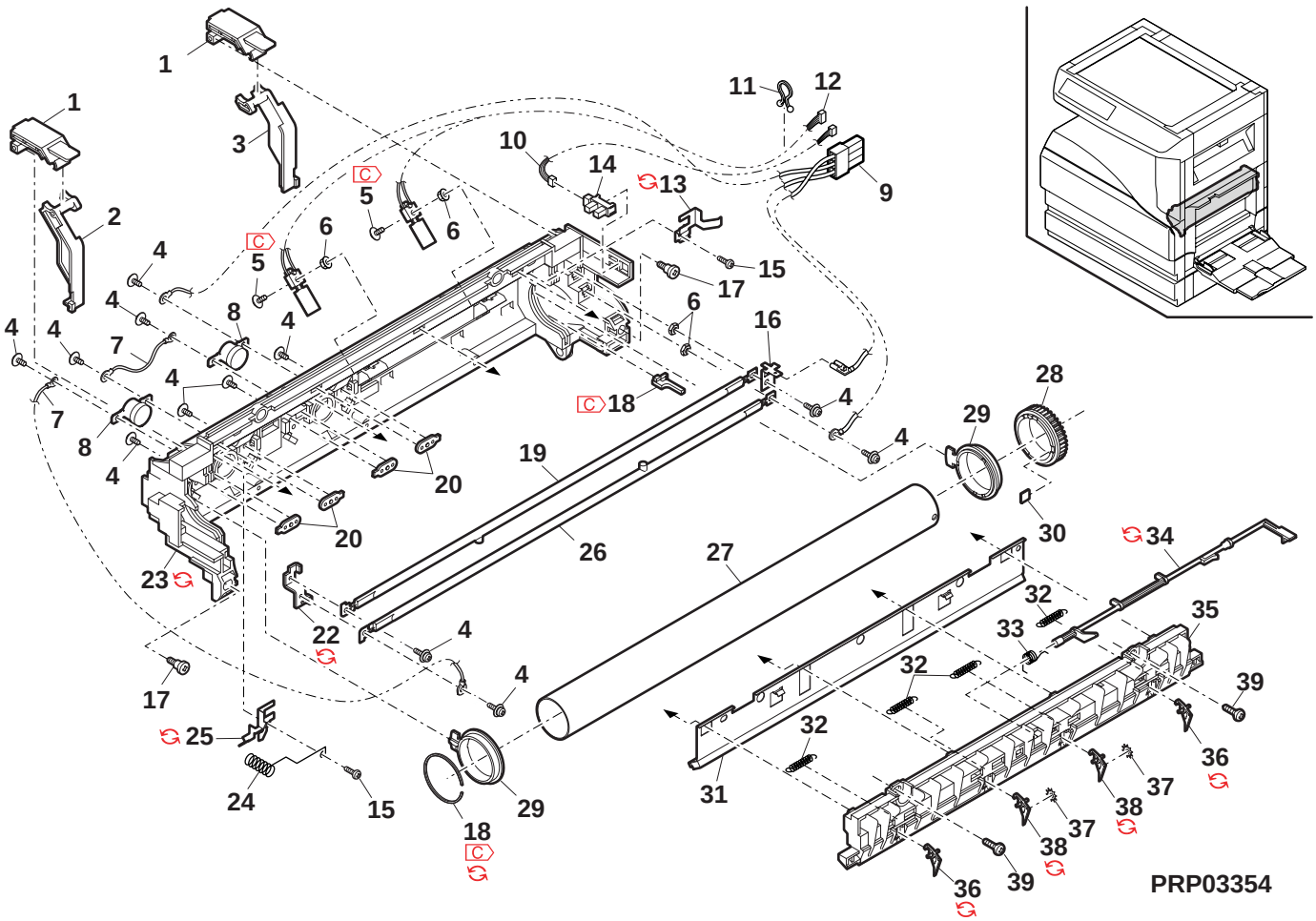
23 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ (Process unit)



24 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Fusing unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	MARMP0048QSZ1		AF	DS		C	Pressurization fulcrum arm 圧解支点ｱｰﾑ		
2	MLEVP0100QSZZ		AE	DS		C	Pressurization lever F TL 圧解ﾚﾊﾞｰ F TL		
3	MLEVP0101QSZZ		AE	DS		C	Pressurization lever R TL 圧解ﾚﾊﾞｰ R TL		
4	XBPSN30P08KS0		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
5	◇C◇ XBPS730P14KS0	-	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×14KS) [Missing parts code] ﾋﾞｽ(3×14KS)		1st lot
6	LX-NZ0002QSZZ		AA	DD		C	Nut M3 ﾅｯﾄ NI ﾒｯｷ		
7	DHAi-0462QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Thermostat harness 1 ｻｰﾓｽﾀｯﾄﾊﾈｰｽ 1		
8	RTHM-0005QSZZ		AL	EB		B	Thermostat TL ｻｰﾓｽﾀｯﾄ TL		
9	DHAi-0508QSP1		AV	FG	N	C	Fusing harness 定着ﾊｰﾈｽ		
10	DHAi-0367QSPZ		AE	DJ		C	DUP sensor harness DUP ｾﾝｻｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
11	LHLDW0086QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Harness ring ﾊｰﾈｽﾘﾝｸﾞ		
12	RH-HX0001QSLB		AT	EZ		A	Thermistor TL ｻｰﾐｽﾀ TL		
13	LPLTM0338QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Fusing earth plate UR 定着ｱｰｽﾊﾞﾝ UR		
	↻ LPLTM0338QSZ1	-	AC	DJ		C	Fusing earth plate UR [Parts code correction] 定着ｱｰｽﾊﾞﾝ UR		1st lot
14	VHPGP1SQ73P-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1SQ73P) ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
15	XEBS730P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
16	LPLTM0391QSZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Lamp terminal plate ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾀﾝｼﾊﾞﾝ		
17	LX-BZ0093QSZZ		AC	DD	N	C	Fusing fixing screw 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ取付ﾋﾞｽﾋﾞｽ		
18	LSTPF0172FCZ1		AA	DJ	N	C	Roller stopper ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
	◇C◇ LSTPF0172FCZ1	-	AA	DJ		C	Roller stopper [Illust written mistake] ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		1st lot
	↻ LSTPF0172FCZZ	1	AA	DD		C	Roller stopper ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		07/10 R/C
⚠ 19	RLMPU0031QSZZ		AZ	FQ		B	Sub heater lamp (110V) ｻﾌﾞﾋｰﾀﾗﾝﾌﾟ TL		
⚠	RLMPU0027QSZZ		AY	FQ		B	Sub heater lamp (120V) ｻﾌﾞﾋｰﾀﾗﾝﾌﾟ TL		
⚠	RLMPU0029QSZZ		AY	FQ		B	Sub heater lamp (230V) ｻﾌﾞﾋｰﾀﾗﾝﾌﾟ TL		
⚠	RLMPU0025QSZZ		AY	FQ		B	Sub heater lamp (100V Japan) ｻﾌﾞﾋｰﾀﾗﾝﾌﾟ TL		
20	LPLTM0339QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Thermostat fixing plate ｻｰﾓｽﾀｯﾄ取付板		
22	LPLTM0335QSZZ		AF	DS		C	Lamp fixing plate ﾗﾝﾌﾟ取付板		
	↻ LPLTM0335QSZ1	3	AF	DS		C	Lamp fixing plate [Improve performance] ﾗﾝﾌﾟ取付板	DCJ618/ DCE674	07/08
23	LFRM-0071QSZ2		AY	FQ	N	D	Fusing upper frame 定着上ﾌﾚｰﾑ TL		
	↻ LFRM-0071QSZ4	3	AY	FQ		D	Fusing upper frame [Productivity improvement] 定着上ﾌﾚｰﾑ TL		07/03 mid
24	MSPRC0323QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Fusing earth spring 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄｱｰｽ SP		
25	LPLTM0337QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Fusing earth plate UF 定着ｱｰｽﾊﾞﾝ UF		
	↻ LPLTM0337QSZ1	-	AC	DJ		C	Fusing earth plate UF [Parts code correction] 定着ｱｰｽﾊﾞﾝ UF		1st lot
⚠ 26	RLMPU0030QSZZ		AZ	FQ		B	Main heater lamp TL (110V) ﾒｲﾝﾋｰﾀﾗﾝﾌﾟ TL		
⚠	RLMPU0026QSZZ		AZ	FQ		B	Main heater lamp TL (120V) ﾒｲﾝﾋｰﾀﾗﾝﾌﾟ TL		
⚠	RLMPU0028QSZZ		AZ	FQ		B	Main heater lamp TL (230V) ﾒｲﾝﾋｰﾀﾗﾝﾌﾟ TL		
⚠	RLMPU0024QSZZ		AZ	FQ		B	Main heater lamp TL (100V Japan) ﾒｲﾝﾋｰﾀﾗﾝﾌﾟ TL		
27	NROLM0129QSZZ		BB	FX	N	A	Heat roller TL ﾋｰﾄﾛｰﾗｰ TL		
28	NGERH0171QSZZ		AR	EQ		A	Fusing gear TL(38T) 定着ｷﾞﾔ 38TTL		
29	NBRGP0025QSZZ		AN	EQ		A	Upper HR bearing TL 上 HR 軸受 TL		
30	LPLTM0343QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Gear key TL ｷﾞﾔｷｰ TL		
31	CPLTM0336QS01		AR	EQ		C	Fusing cleaner plate 定着ｸﾘｰﾅ ASTL		
32	MSPRT0257QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	Upper pawl spring 上爪 SP LPD		
33	MSPRD0322QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Fusing ACT spring 定着 ACT 復帰 SP		
34	MLEVP0099QSZZ		AF	DS		C	Fusing rear side lever 定着後用紙検知ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
	↻ MLEVP0099QSZ1	3	AF	DS		C	Fusing rear side lever [Margin up] 定着後用紙検知ﾚﾊﾞｰ		07/04
35	PGiDM0113QSZZ		AT	EZ		C	Fusing rear upper guide 定着後上 PG		
36	PTME-0282FCZZ		AH	DX		A	Upper separate pawl 上剥離爪		
	↻ PTME-0282FCZ2	1	AH	DX		A	Upper separate pawl 上剥離爪		07/10 R/C
37	LX-WZ0006QSZZ		AC	DD		C	Washer 剥離爪ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
38	PTME-0024QSZZ		AN	EG		A	Upper separate pawl 上剥離爪 LPD		
	↻ PTME-0024QSZ2	1	AN	EQ		A	Upper separate pawl 上剥離爪 LPD		07/10 R/C
39	LX-BZ0086QSPZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Fusing fixing screw 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ取付ﾋﾞｽﾋﾞｽ		
	(Unit)								
901	DUNTW0617RS11		BZ	TF	N	E	Fusing unit(Include Block 25. Except No.17)(100V) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ(ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 25 含む。No.17 除く)		
	DUNTW0617RSZZ		BZ	TF	N	E	Fusing unit(Include Block 25. Except No.17)(120V) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ(ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 25 含む。No.17 除く)		
	DUNTW0617RS12		BY	TF	N	E	Fusing unit(Include Block 25. Except No.17)(200V) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ(ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 25 含む。No.17 除く)		
	◇C◇ DUNTW0617RS15	-	BY	TF		E	Fusing unit(Include Block 25. Except No.17) [Missing parts code](110V Taiwan) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ(ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 25 む。No.17 除く)		1st lot

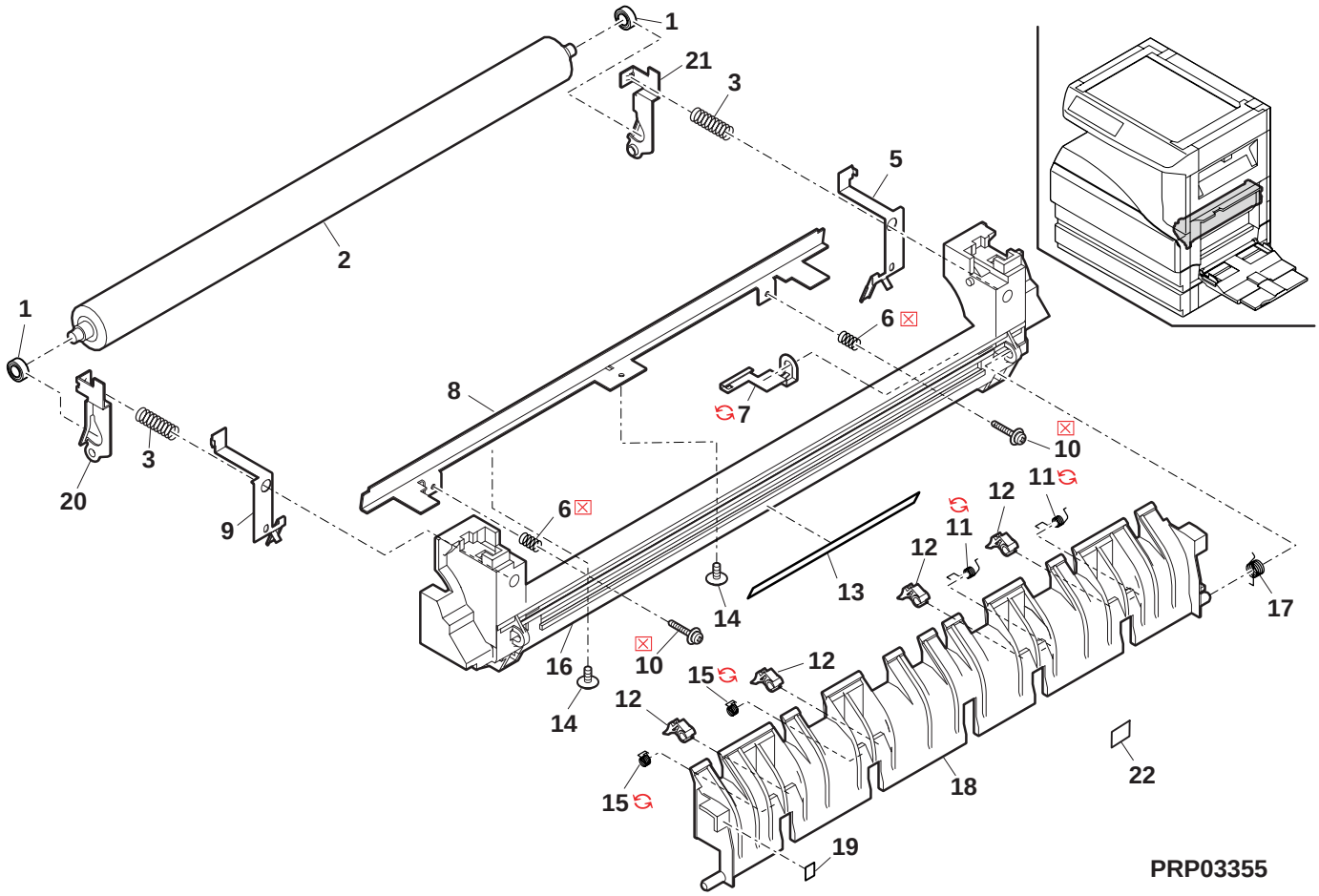
24 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Fusing unit 1)



25 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Fusing unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	NBRGY0022QSZZ		AL	EB		A	Fusing pressure bearing FU 加圧軸受		
2	NRÖLR0136QSZZ		BF	GN	N	A	Fusing roller 圧着ﾛｰﾗ -AND2		
3	MSPRC0324QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Fusing pressure spring TL 定着加圧 SP TL		
5	LPLTM0341QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	Fusing earth plate DR 定着ｱｰｽﾊﾞﾝ DR		
6	MSPRC0325QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Fusing front guide spring 定着前 PG SP		
	☒ MSPRC0325QSZZ	-	AB	DJ		C	Fusing front guide spring 定着前 PG SP		07/08
7	LPLTM0344QSZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	Fusing front guide earth plate 定着前 PG ｱｰｽ		
	↻ LPLTM0344QSZ2	-	AC	DJ		C	Fusing front guide earth plate[Parts code correction] 定着前 PG ｱｰｽ		1st lot
8	PGiDH0140QSZZ		AY	FQ	N	A	Fusing front guide 定着前 PG		
9	LPLTM0340QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Fusing earth plate DF 定着ｱｰｽﾊﾞﾝ DF		
10	XBBS730P14000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×14KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
	☒ XBBS730P14000	-	AA	DD		C	Screw(3×14) ﾋﾞｽ(3×14)		07/08
11	MSPRD0328QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lower pawl spring R TL 下爪 SP R TL		
	↻ MSPRD0328QSZ1	3	AC	DJ		C	Lower pawl spring R TL [Level up] 下爪 SP R TL		07/07
12	PTME-0014QSZZ		AK	DX		C	Lower separate pawl 下剥離爪		
13	TLABH0381QSZZ		AE	DJ		D	High temperature caution label (Japan) 高温注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	TCAUH0017QSZ1		AC	DJ		D	High temperature caution label (Except Japan) 高温注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
14	XBPSN30P08KS0		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
15	MSPRD0327QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lower pawl spring F TL 下爪 SP F TL		
	↻ MSPRD0327QSZ1	3	AC	DJ		C	Lower pawl spring F TL [Level up] 下爪 SP F TL		07/07
16	LFRM-0072QSZ4		AT	EZ	N	D	Fusing lower frame 定着下ﾌﾚｰﾑ TL		
17	MSPRD0326QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Fusing rear lower guide spring 定着後下 PG 復帰 SP		
18	PGiDM0115QSZZ		AS	EQ		C	Fusing rear lower guide 定着後下 PG		
19	TLABH0289QSZZ		AA	DJ		D	Fusing green label 定着ｸﾞﾘｰﾝﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
20	MLEVF0111QSZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Pressurization lever F 加圧ﾚﾊﾞｰ F AND2		
21	MLEVF0112QSZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Pressurization lever R 加圧ﾚﾊﾞｰ R AND2		
22	TLABH0683QSZZ		AE	DJ		D	High temperature caution label (Japan) 高温注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ JA		
	TLABH0686QSZZ		AD	DJ		D	High temperature caution label (Taiwan) 高温注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	TLABH0685QSZZ		AD	DJ		D	High temperature caution label (Except Japan,Taiwan) 高温注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ EX		
	(Unit)								
901	DUNTW0617RS11		BZ	TF	N	E	Fusing unit(Include Block 24. Except No.24-17) (100V) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ (ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 24 含む。No.24-17 除く)		
	DUNTW0617RSZZ		BZ	TF	N	E	Fusing unit(Include Block 24. Except No.24-17) (120V) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ (ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 24 含む。No.24-17 除く)		
	DUNTW0617RS12		BY	TF	N	E	Fusing unit(Include Block 24. Except No.24-17) (200V) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ (ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 24 含む No.24-17 除く)		
	Ⓒ DUNTW0617RS15	-	BY	TF		E	Fusing unit(Include Block 24. Except No.24-17) [Level up](110V Taiwan) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ (ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 24 含む。No.24-17 除く)		1st lot

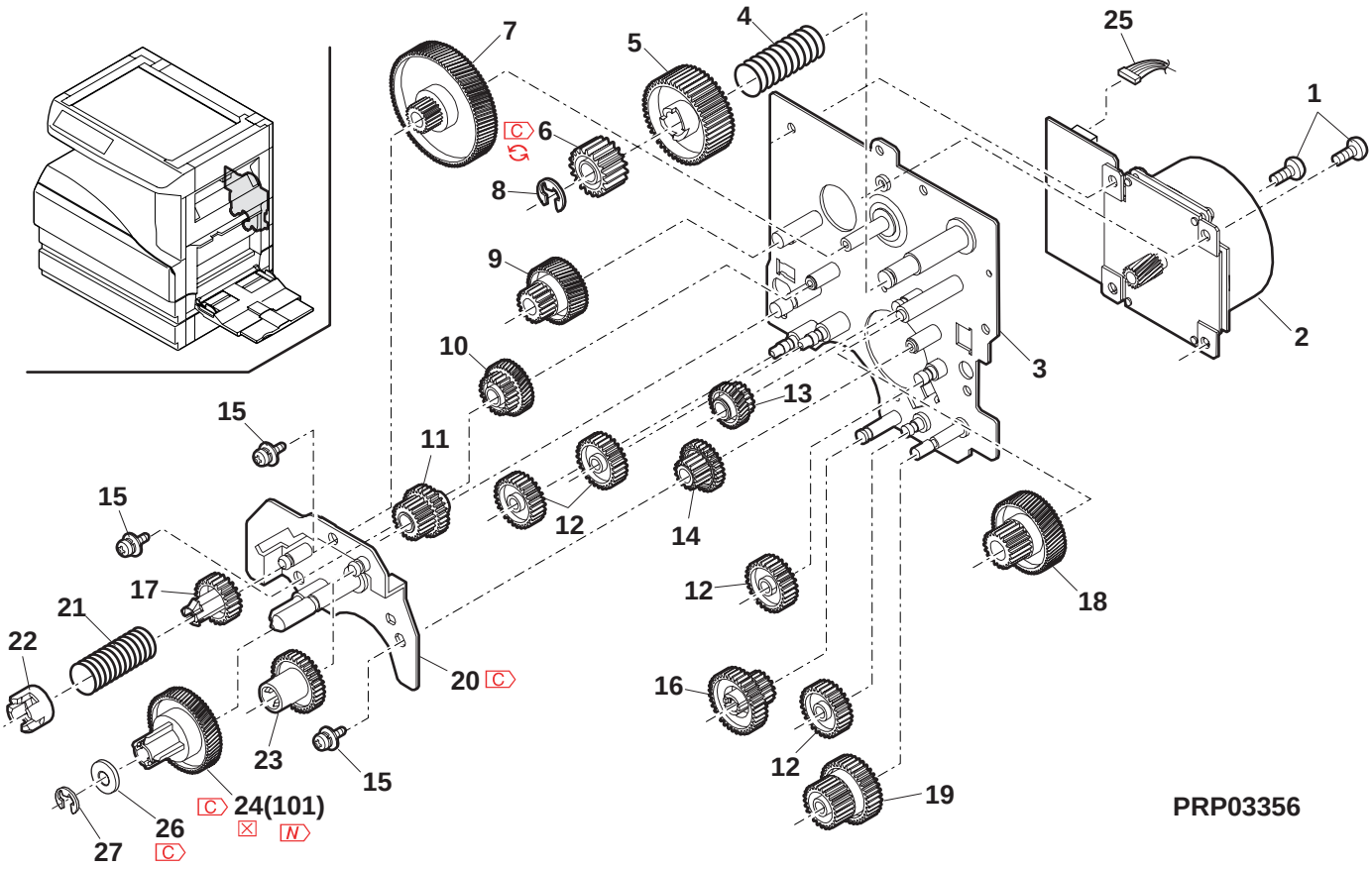
25 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Fusing unit 2)



26 駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Drive unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	XBPS740P08ES0		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×8ES) ﾋﾞｽ		
2	RMOTP0057QSPZ		BN	LE	N	B	Main motor ﾒｲﾝﾓｰﾀｰ		
3	CPLTM0160QS01		AU	EZ		C	Main drive plate ﾒｲﾝ駆動板		
4	MSPRC0200QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Ratchet spring ﾗﾁｪｯﾄｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
5	NGERH0153QSZZ		AH	DX		C	Ratchet gear(49T) ﾗﾁｪｯﾄｷﾞﾔ		
6	C NGERH0195QSZZ	-	AF	DS		C	Fusing drive gear(19T) [Missing parts code] 定着駆動ｷﾞﾔ(19T)		1st lot
	NGERH0090QSZ1	3	AF	DS		C	Fusing drive gear(19T) 定着駆動ｷﾞﾔ(19T)	DCJ611	07/07 mid
7	NGERH0084QSZZ		AK	DX		C	Gear(94/21T) ｷﾞﾔ		
8	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
9	NGERH0192QSZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Gear(46/19T) (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631) ｷﾞﾔ		
	NGERH0085QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Gear(46/18T) (AR-267FG/FP/G/S/M256/M257/M258/5625) ｷﾞﾔ		
10	NGERH0190QSZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Gear(39/19T) (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631) ｷﾞﾔ		
	NGERH0086QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Gear(39/21T) (AR-267FG/FP/G/S/M256/M257/M258/5625) ｷﾞﾔ		
11	NGERH0189QSZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Gear(30/21T) (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631) ｷﾞﾔ		
	NGERH0087QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Gear(28/21T) (AR-267FG/FP/G/S/M256/M257/M258/5625) ｷﾞﾔ		
12	NGERH0010QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Gear(28T) ｷﾞﾔ		
13	NGERH0092QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Gear(30/16T) ｷﾞﾔ		
14	NGERH0093QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Gear(28/16T) ｷﾞﾔ		
15	XBPS730P06KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×6KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
16	NGERH0095QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Gear ｷﾞﾔ		
17	NGERH0191QSZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	MG gear (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631) MG ｷﾞﾔ		
	NGERH0011QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	MG gear (AR-267FG/FP/G/S/M256/M257/M258/5625) MG ｷﾞﾔ		
18	NGERH0186QSZZ		AH	DX		C	N gear(58/21T) N ｷﾞﾔ		
19	NGERH0096QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Gear(37/25T) ｷﾞﾔ		
20	C CPLTM0161QS02	-	AP	EQ		C	Sub drive plate [Missing parts code] ｻﾌﾞ駆動板		1st lot
21	MSPRC0262QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	MG spring MG ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
22	NCPL-0009QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	MG coupling MG ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
23	NGERH0091QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Coupling gear(34T) ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞｷﾞﾔ		
24	C NGERH0083QSAZ	-	AN	EG		C	Drum coupling gear [Missing parts code] ﾄﾞﾗﾑｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞｷﾞﾔ		1st lot
	☒ NGERH0083QSAZ	5	AN	EG		C	Drum coupling gear [to No.101] ﾄﾞﾗﾑｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞｷﾞﾔ		07/06
25	DHAi-0504QSPZ		AE	DS	N	C	Main motor harness ﾒｲﾝﾓｰﾀｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
26	C LX-WZ0012QSZZ	-	AB	DD		C	Poly slider [Missing parts code] ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		1st lot
27	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
101	N CGERH0204RS51	5	AX	FQ	N	C	Drum coupling gear [from No.24] ﾄﾞﾗﾑｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞｷﾞﾔ		07/06
	(Unit)								
901	CPLTM0160RS55		BK	HC	N	E	Drive unit(Except No.26) (AR-267FG/FP/G/S/M256/M257/M258/5625) 駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.26 除く)		
	CPLTM0160RS56		BK	HC	N	E	Drive unit(Except No.26) (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631) 駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.26 除く)		

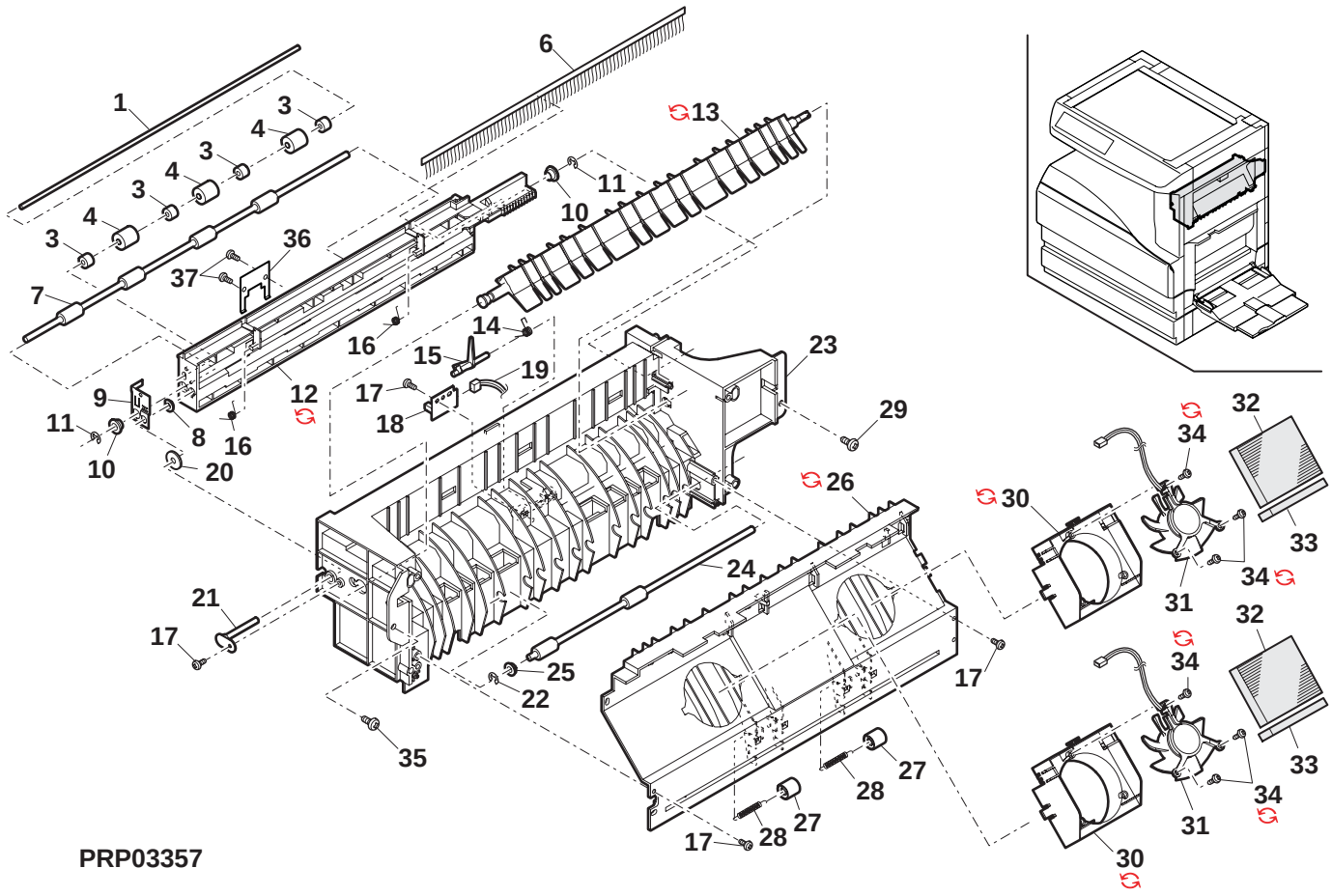
26 駆動ユニット (Drive unit)



27 第一排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(1st delivery paper unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	NSFTZ0042QSZZ		AF	DS		C	Delivery sub roller shaft 排紙従動ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
3	NRÖLP0049QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Delivery sub roller 排紙従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
4	NRÖLP0111QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Delivery sub roller (Large) 排紙従動ﾛｰﾗｰ(大)		
6	PBRSR0019QSZZ		AK	DX		B	Discharger brush LP 除電ﾌﾞﾗｼ LP		
7	NRÖLR0114QSZZ		AR	EZ		C	Delivery roller C 排紙ﾛｰﾗｰ C		
8	NBRGY2122SCZZ		AB	DD		C	Transport roller bearing 搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ軸受		
9	LPLTM0195QSZ2		AC	DJ	N	C	Delivery earth plate A 排紙ｱｰｽ板 A		
10	NBRGM0501FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Bearing 軸受		
11	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5) Eﾘﾝｸﾞ		
12	LHLDZ0058QSZ2		AQ	EQ	N	C	Delivery roller holder 排紙ﾛｰﾗｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
	LHLDZ0058QSZ3	1	AQ	EQ		C	Delivery roller holder 排紙ﾛｰﾗｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		07/12 R/C
13	LPLTP0185QSZ1		AL	EB		C	Delivery change gate 排紙切替ｹﾞｰﾄ		
	LPLTP0185QSZ2	3	AL	EB		C	Delivery change gate [Improve performance] 排紙切替ｹﾞｰﾄ		07/06 R/C
14	MSPRD0224QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Delivery actuator spring 排紙ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
15	MLEVP0055QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	Delivery actuator 排紙ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
16	MSPRT0197QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Delivery sub spring 排紙従動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
17	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
18	CPWBF0083QSE5		AU	EZ		E	Sensor PWB ｾﾝｻｰ基板		
19	DHAi-0364QSPZ		AP	EQ		C	1st delivery harness 1st 排紙ﾊｰﾈｽ		
20	PSPÖ-0021QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Shifter cushion ｼﾌﾀｰｸｯｼｮﾝ		
21	CSFTZ0023QS01		AH	DX		C	Shifter shaft ｼﾌﾀｰｽﾗｽﾄｼﾞｸ		
22	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4) Eﾘﾝｸﾞ		
23	LFRM-0038QSZ5		AZ	FX	N	C	Delivery frame 排紙ﾌﾚｰﾑ		
24	NRÖLR0051QSZ1		AL	EB		C	DUP delivery roller DUP 排紙ﾛｰﾗｰ		
25	LBSHZ0303FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	M bushing C M ﾌﾞｯｼﾝｸﾞ C		
26	PGiDM0065QSZ6		AX	FG	N	C	Delivery upper paper guide 排紙上ﾍﾟｰﾊﾟｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	PGiDM0065QSZ8	3	AX	FG		C	Delivery upper paper guide [Improve performance] 排紙上ﾍﾟｰﾊﾟｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		07/02
	PGiDM0065QS10	1	AX	FG		C	Delivery upper paper guide 排紙上ﾍﾟｰﾊﾟｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		07/12 R/C
27	NRÖLP1122FCZZ		AF	DS		C	PS upper roller PS 上ﾛｰﾗｰ		
28	MSPRT0229GCAZ		AC	DJ		C	FU spring R FU ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ R		
29	XHBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
30	PDUC-0003QSZ2		AG	DX	N	C	Cooling fan duct ｸｰﾘﾝｸﾞﾌｧﾝﾀﾞｸﾄ		
	PDUC-0008QSZZ	3	AG	DX		C	Cooling fan duct [Improve performance] ｸｰﾘﾝｸﾞﾌｧﾝﾀﾞｸﾄ		07/07 R/C
31	NFANP0004QSZZ		BB	GD		B	Cooling fan ｸｰﾘﾝｸﾞﾌｧﾝ		
32	PFiLZ0004QSZZ		AM	EG		B	Ozone filter ｵｿﾞﾝﾌｨﾙﾀｰ		
33	PMLT-0027QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Cooling fan cushion ｸ-ﾘﾝｸﾞﾌｧﾝﾓﾙﾄ		
34	XEBS720P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(2×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
	LX-BZ0095QSZZ	1	AA	DD		C	Screw(2×6) ﾋﾞｽ(2×6)		08/04
35	LX-BZ0780FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Screw ﾋﾞｽ		
36	MSPRP0350QSZZ		AF	DS		C	Delivery spring (Japan) 排紙ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
37	XEBS726P06000		AD	DJ		C	Screw(2.6×6) (Japan) ﾋﾞｽ		
	(Unit)								
901	CFRM-0038RS62		BT	NE	N	E	1st delivery unit(Include Block 28 Except No.29,35) (Japan) 1st 排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CFRM-0038RS61		BT	NE	N	E	1st delivery unit(Include Block 28 Except No.29,35) (Except Japan,Taiwan) 1st 排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	〈C〉 CFRM-0038RS72	-	BS	MJ		E	1st delivery unit(Include Block 28 Except No.29,35) (Taiwan) 1st 排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot

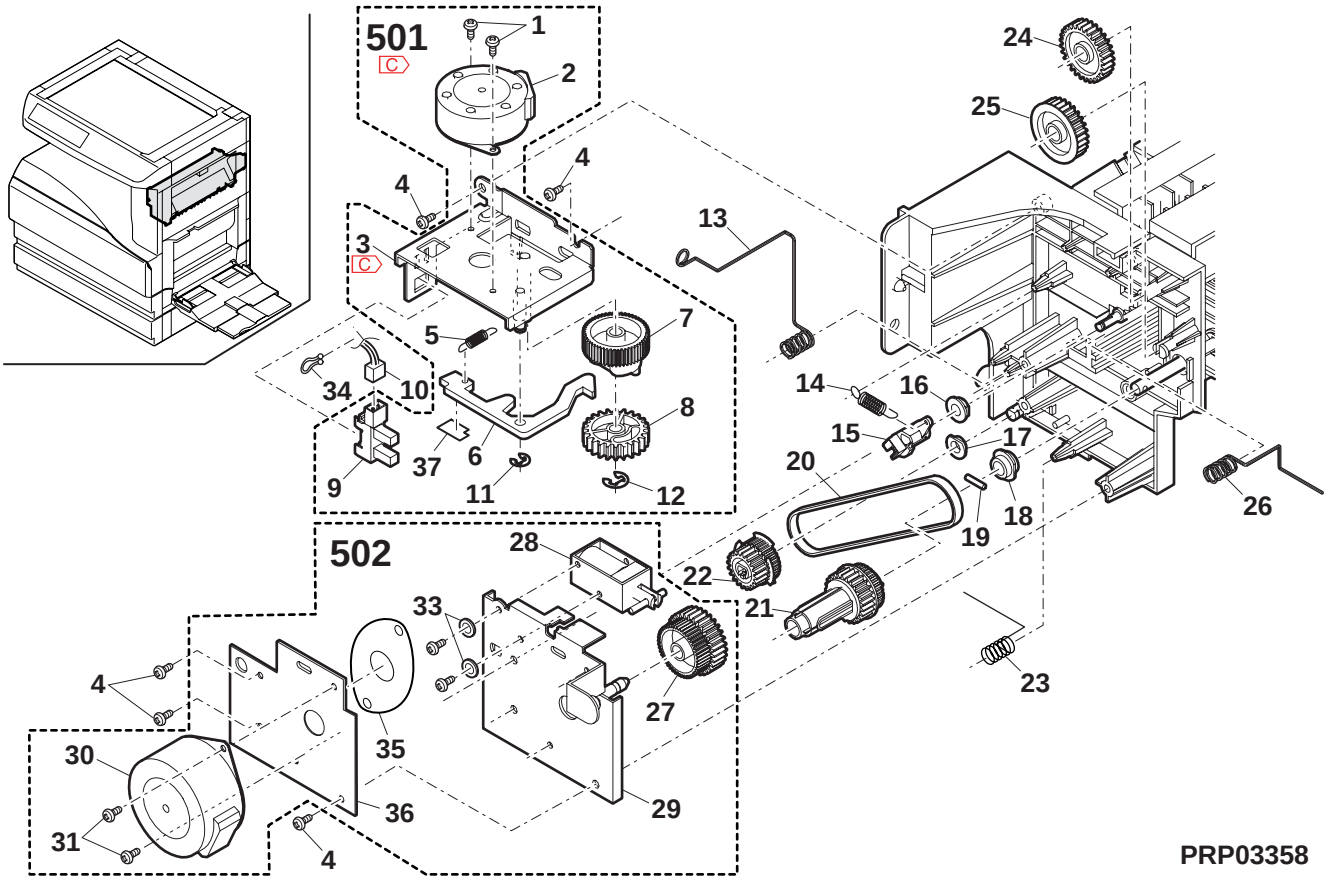
27 第一排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(1st delivery paper unit 1)



28 第一排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(1st delivery paper unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
2	RMOTP0029QSNA		AV	FG		B	Shifter motor ｼﾌﾀｰﾓｰﾀｰ		
3	CPLTM0184QS03		AH	DX	N	C	Shifter drive plate ｼﾌﾀｰ駆動板		
	C CPLTM0184QS03	-	AH	DX		C	Shifter drive plate [Missing parts code] ｼﾌﾀｰ駆動板		1st lot
4	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
5	MSPRD0225QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Stopper return spring ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ復帰ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
6	LSTPP0003QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	Shifter stopper ｼﾌﾀｰｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
7	NGERH0068QSZ1		AD	DJ		C	Shifter gear(50T) ｼﾌﾀｰｷﾞﾔ		
8	NGERH0067QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Shifter gear(24T) ｼﾌﾀｰｷﾞﾔ		
9	VHPGP1A71L3-18		AG	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1A71L3) ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
10	DHAi-0364QSPZ		AP	EQ		C	1st delivery harness 1st 排紙ﾊｰﾈｽ		
11	XRESP30-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E3) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
12	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
13	MSPRD0216QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Shifter earth spring ｼﾌﾀｰｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
14	MSPRT0217QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	Gate return spring ｹﾞｰﾄ復帰ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
15	LBRC-0002QSZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	Gate bracket ｹﾞｰﾄﾌﾞﾗｹｯﾄ		
16	LBSHZ0303FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	M bushing C ﾌﾞｯｼﾝｸﾞ C		
17	NBRGY2122SCZZ		AB	DD		C	Transport roller bearing 搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ軸受		
18	NBRGC0019QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Bearing 軸受		
19	XPSSJ30-08000		AA	DD		C	Spring pin(ϕ3-8) ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
20	NBLTT0024QSZZ		AG	DS		B	Drive belt 240 駆動ﾍﾞﾙﾄ 240		
21	NGERH0080QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Delivery drive gear(25/31T) 排紙駆動ｷﾞﾔ		
22	NGERH0082QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	DUP delivery gear(20/31T) DUP 排紙ｷﾞﾔ		
23	MSPRD0198QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Delivery earth spring B 排紙ｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ B		
24	NGERH0113QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Idle gear B(29T) ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞﾔ B		
25	NGERH0114QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Idle gear C(29T) ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞﾔ C		
26	MSPRD0196QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Delivery earth spring A 排紙ｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ A		
27	NGERH0155QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Gear(31/39T) ｷﾞﾔ		
28	RPLU-0027QSZZ		AU	EZ		B	Change gate solenoid 切替ｹﾞｰﾄｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
29	CBRC-0004QS03		AF	DS		C	DUP motor fixing bracket DUP ﾓｰﾀｰ取付けﾌﾞﾗｹｯﾄ		
30	RMOTS0058QSPZ		BD	GN	N	B	DUP motor DUP ﾓｰﾀｰ		
31	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
33	XWHS730-05070		AA	DD		C	Washer ﾋﾗﾜｯｼｬ		
34	LHLDW1334FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Wire holder ｵﾒｶﾞﾛｯｸ		
35	PSHEZ0316QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Delivery motor sheet 排紙ﾓｰﾀｰｼｰﾄ		
36	PRDAZ0002QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Delivery motor radiation plate 排紙ﾓｰﾀｰ放熱板		
37	PSHEZ0341QSZZ		AA	DJ		C	Shifter stop mylar ｼﾌﾀｰｽﾄｯﾌﾟﾏｲﾗｰ		
501	C CPLTM0184RS53	-	AZ	FQ		E	Shifter unit [Missing parts code] ｼﾌﾀｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot
502	CBRC-0004RS53		BB	GD	N	E	DUP motor fixing bracket unit DUP ﾓｰﾀｰ取付けﾌﾞﾗｹｯﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	(Unit)								
901	CFRM-0038RS62		BT	NE	N	E	1st delivery unit(Include Block 27) (Japan) 1st 排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CFRM-0038RS61		BT	NE	N	E	1st delivery unit(Include Block 27) (Except Japan,Taiwan) 1st 排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	C CFRM-0038RS72	-	BS	MJ		E	1st delivery unit(Include Block 27) [Missing parts code](Taiwan) 1st 排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot

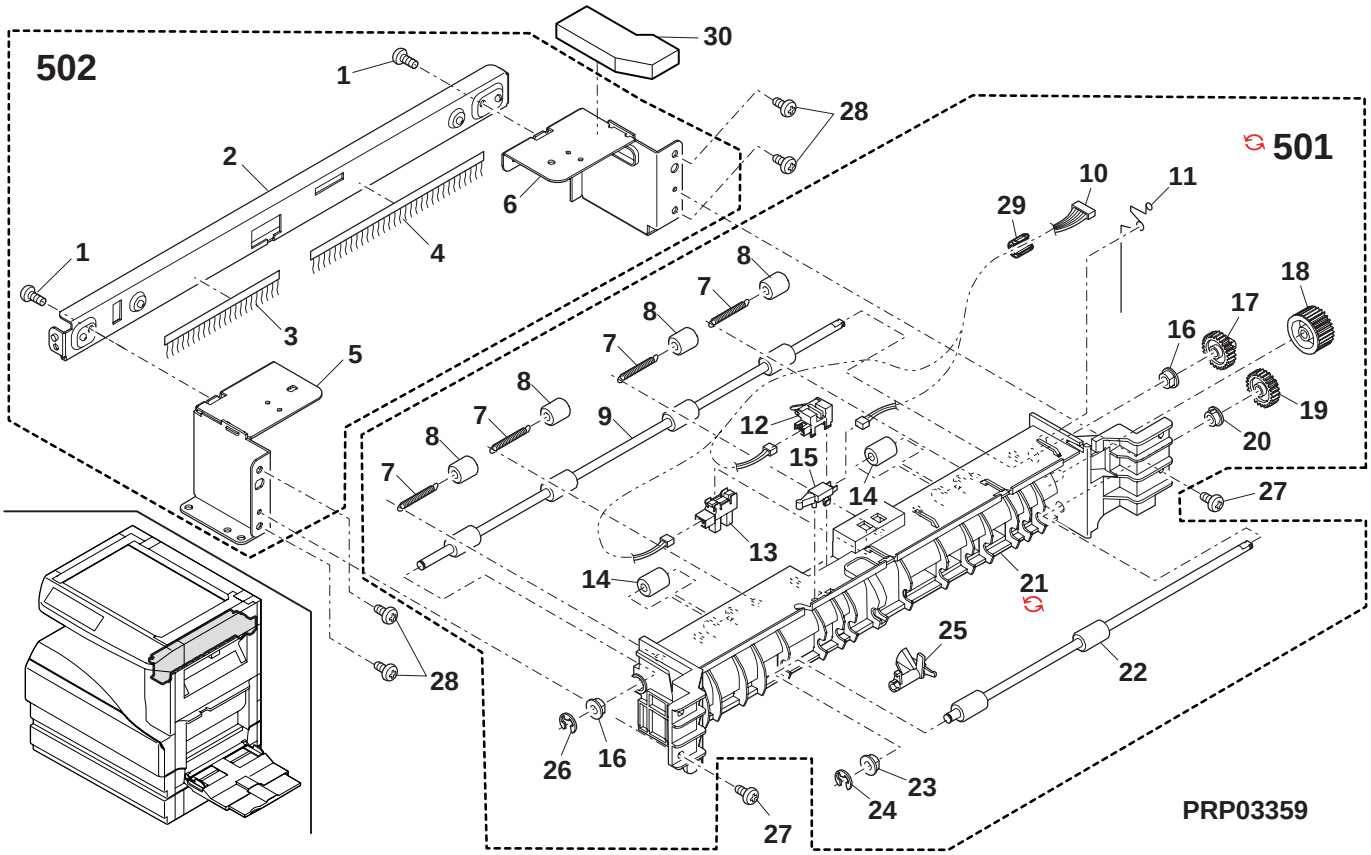
28 第一排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(1st delivery paper unit 2)



29 第二排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ (2nd delivery paper unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	XHBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
2	CPLTM0216QS01		AH	DX		C	DID rail assistance plate	DID ﾚｰﾙ補助ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
3	PBRSR0021QSZ1		AG	DS		B	Discharger brush S	除電ﾌﾞﾗｼ S		
4	PBRSR0020QSZ1		AH	DX		B	Discharger brush L	除電ﾌﾞﾗｼ L		
5	LFRM-0047QSZZ		AG	DX		D	Delivery frame	排紙ﾌﾚｰﾑ		
6	LFRM-0058QSZZ		AG	DX		D	Delivery frame R	排紙ﾌﾚｰﾑ R		
7	MSPRT0229GCAZ		AC	DJ		C	FU spring R	FU ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ R		
8	NROLP1122FCZZ		AF	DS		C	PS upper roller	PS 上ﾛｰﾗｰ		
9	NROLR0056QSZ1		AN	EQ		C	Delivery roller	排紙ﾛｰﾗｰ		
10	DHAi-0365QSPZ		AH	DX		C	2nd delivery harness	2nd 排紙ﾊｰﾈｽ		
11	MSPRD0218QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Delivery earth spring	排紙ｱｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
12	VHPGP1SQ44S-18		AK	EB	N	B	Photo sensor(GP1SQ44S)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
13	VHPGP1SQ73P-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1SQ73P)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
14	NROLP0079QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Delivery roller	排紙ﾛｰﾗｰ		
15	QSW-B0017QSZZ		AF	DS		B	Tray detect switch	ﾄﾚｲ検知ｽｲｯﾁ		
16	NBRGM0501FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
17	NGERH0111QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Drive gear A(25T)	駆動ｷﾞﾔ A		
18	NGERH0110QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Idle gear A(29T)	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞﾔ A		
19	NGERH0112QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Drive gear B(25T)	駆動ｷﾞﾔ B		
20	NBRGY2122SCZZ		AB	DD		C	Transport roller bearing	搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ軸受		
21	PGiDM0072QSZ3		AU	EZ	N	C	Delivery lower paper guide	排紙下ﾍﾟｰﾊﾟｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	PGiDM0072QSZ4	3	AU	EZ		C	Delivery lower paper guide [Margin up]	排紙下ﾍﾟｰﾊﾟｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞ	DCJ638/ DCE697	07/05 R/C
	PGiDM0072QSZ5	1	AU	EQ		C	Delivery lower paper guide	排紙下ﾍﾟｰﾊﾟｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		07/12 R/C
22	NROLR0051QSZ1		AL	EB		C	DUP delivery roller	DUP 排紙ﾛｰﾗｰ		
23	LBSHZ0303FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	M bushing C	M ﾌﾞｯｼﾝｸﾞ C		
24	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
25	MLEVP0067QSZ2		AD	DJ	N	C	Delivery actuator	排紙ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
26	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
27	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
28	XHBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
29	RCORF0014QSZZ		AK	EB		C	Core (Taiwan)	ｺｱ		
30	PMLT-0090QSZ1		AD	DJ		C	2nd delivery upper cushion R	第 2 排紙上ﾓﾙﾄ R		
501	CGiDM0072RS65		BC	GD	N	E	Delivery lower PG unit	排紙下ﾍﾟｰﾊﾟｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞ ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CGiDM0072RS68	3	BC	GD		E	Delivery lower PG unit	排紙下ﾍﾟｰﾊﾟｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞ ﾕﾆｯﾄ	DCJ638/ DCE697	08/02
502	CFRM-0047RS51		AV	FG		E	Delivery frame unit	排紙ﾌﾚｰﾑﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	(Unit)									
901	CGiDM0072RS55		BD	GN	N	E	2nd delivery unit(Except No.28,29,30)	2nd 排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.28,29,30 除く)		
	CGiDM0072RS58	3	BD	GJ		E	2nd delivery unit(Except No.28,29,30)	2nd 排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.28,29,30 除く)	DCJ638/ DCE697	08/02

29 第二排紙ユニット (2nd delivery paper unit)



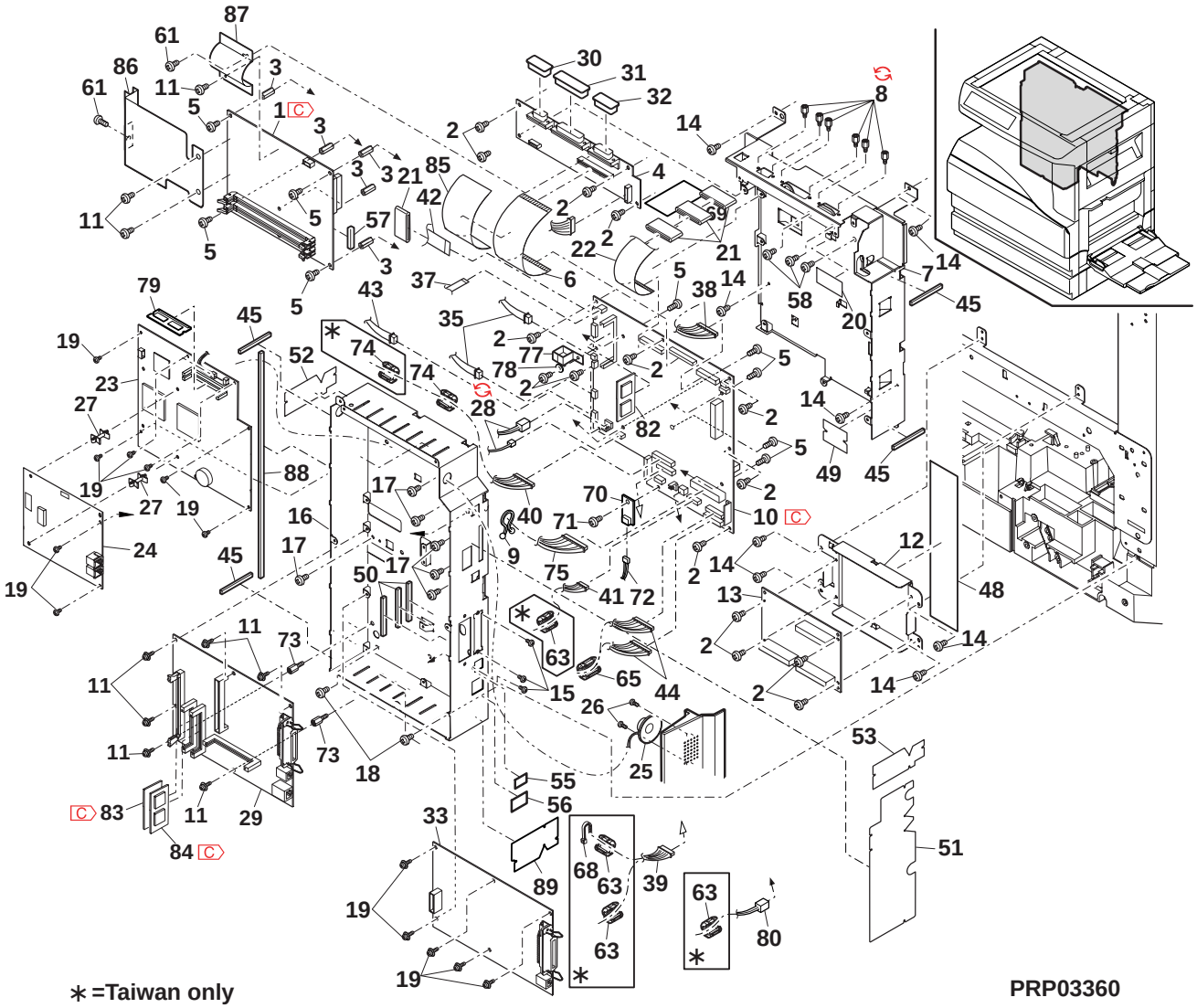
30 基板部 (PWB section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	CPWBX0136QS48		CC	UB	N	E	IMC PWB (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318/5631) IMC 基板		
	CPWBX0136QS49		CC	UB	N	E	IMC PWB (AR-267FG/FP/G/S/M256/M257/M258/5625) IMC 基板		
	C CPWBX0136QS3E	-	CC	UB		E	IMC PWB [Missing parts code] (AR-M258/5625 Taiwan) IMC 基板		1st lot
	C CPWBX0136QS3F	-	CC	UB		E	IMC PWB [Missing parts code] (AR-M318/5631 Taiwan) IMC 基板		1st lot
2	XBBS730P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
3	PSPAB0039QSZZ		AG	DJ		C	Spacer ｽﾍﾟｰｻｰ		
4	CPWBF0138QSE1		BD	GN		E	Option interface PWB ｵﾌﾟｼｮﾝ中継基板		
5	XBBS830P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
6	DHAi-0372QSZZ		AE	DS		C	OP interface PWB harness OP 中継 PWB ﾊｰﾈｽ		
7	LHLDZ0062QSZ2		AT	EZ		C	MCU PWB holder MCU PWB ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
8	LX-BZ0031QSZZ		AC	DD		C	Screw ﾋﾞｽ		
	LX-BZ0090QSPZ	1	AE	DD		C	Screw [Unleaded correspondence] ﾋﾞｽ		07/11
9	LHLDW0086QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Harness ring ﾊｰﾈｽﾘﾝｸﾞ		
10	C CPWBX0201QS37	4	CF	UK	N	E	MCU PWB (AR-5631 Taiwan,South Africa) MCU 基板		1st lot
	C CPWBX0201QS38	4	CF	UK	N	E	MCU PWB (AR-5625 Taiwan,South Africa) MCU 基板		1st lot
	CPWBX0201QS31		CF	UK	N	E	MCU PWB (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318) MCU 基板		
	CPWBX0201QS32		CF	UK	N	E	MCU PWB (AR-267FG/FP/G/S/M256/M257/M258) MCU 基板		
	CPWBX0201QS33		CE	UH	N	E	MCU PWB (AR-5631) MCU 基板		
	CPWBX0201QS34		CE	UH	N	E	MCU PWB (AR-5625) MCU 基板		
	C CPWBX0201QS35	-	CB	TZ		E	MCU PWB [Missing parts code] (AR-M258 Taiwan) MCU 基板		1st lot
	C CPWBX0201QS36	-	CB	TZ		E	MCU PWB [Missing parts code] (AR-M318 Taiwan) MCU 基板		1st lot
11	XBPS730P06KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×6KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
12	LHLDZ0071QSZZ		AG	DX		C	Mother board holder ﾏｻﾞｰﾎﾞｰﾄﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
13	CPWBN0137QSE2		AY	FQ		E	Mother board (AR-267G/S/317G/S) ﾏｻﾞｰﾎﾞｰﾄﾞ		
	CPWBN0137QSE1		AZ	FX		E	Mother board (Other) ﾏｻﾞｰﾎﾞｰﾄﾞ		
14	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
15	LX-BZ0084QSPZ		AB	DD	N	C	Screw ﾋﾞｽ		
16	LHLDZ0070QSZ2		AX	FG		C	OP PWB holder OP 基板ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
17	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
18	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
19	XBPS730P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
20	PSHEZ0269QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	CCD harness sheet CCD ﾊｰﾈｽｼｰﾄ		
21	RCORF0002QSZZ		AE	DS		C	FCC harness core (Taiwan) FCC ﾊｰﾈｽｺｱ		
22	DHAi-0345QSZZ		AG	DX		C	CCD harness CCD ﾊｰﾈｽ		
23	CPWBX0140QS3J		CH	UM	N	E	FAX main PWB (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP) FAX ﾒｲﾝ基板		
24	CPWBN0174QS31		BV	MW		E	LIU PWB (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP) LIU 基板		
25	RSPA00001QSPZ		AH	DX		B	Speaker (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP) ｽﾋﾟｰｶ-UN		
26	XEPS730P06X00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6X) (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP) ﾋﾞｽ		
27	LSUPP0001QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Spacer (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP) ｽﾍﾟｰｻ WLS18-0		
28	DHAi-0523QSP1		AQ	EQ	N	C	ILSW I/F harness 2 ILSW 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ 2		
	DHAi-0353QSPZ	1	AH	DX		C	ILSW I/F harness 2 ILSW 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ 2		08/02
29	CPWBX0202RS51		CD	UD		E	PCL PWB (AR-267FP/317FP) PCL 基板		
	CPWBX0202RS52		CD	UD		E	PCL PWB (AR-M258/M318) PCL 基板		
30	PCAPH0018QSZZ		AD	DJ		D	15P protect cap 15P 保護ｷｬｯﾌﾟ		
31	PCAPH0019QSZZ		AE	DJ		D	25P protect cap (Except AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP/M317) 25P 保護ｷｬｯﾌﾟ		
32	PCAPH0017QSZZ		AC	DJ		D	9P protect cap 9P 保護ｷｬｯﾌﾟ		
33	CPWBN0135QS33		BR	LX	N	E	SPLC PWB (AR-267FG/G/317FG/G/M256/M257/M316/M317) SPLC 基板		
35	DHAi-0364QSPZ		AP	EQ		C	1st delivery harness 1st 排紙ﾊｰﾈｽ		
37	DHAi-0200QSZZ		AS	EZ		C	CL harness CL ﾊｰﾈｽ		
38	DHAi-0346QSPZ		AP	EQ		C	Optical sensor harness (AB Series) 光学ｾﾝｻｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
	DHAi-0347QSPZ		AN	EQ		C	Optical sensor harness (Inch Series) 光学ｾﾝｻｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
39	DHAi-0506QSPZ		AQ	EQ	N	C	LSU IF harness LSU 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
40	DHAi-0501QSPZ		AY	FQ	N	C	Drive/Manual paper feed interface harness 駆動 / 手差し中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
41	DHAi-0473QSZZ		AF	DS		C	Cassette sensor PWB harness ｶｾｯﾄｾﾝｻｰ PWB ﾊｰﾈｽ		
42	DHAi-0499QSPZ		AL	EB	N	C	Operation PWB FFC 操作基板 FFC		
43	DHAi-0381QSPZ		AH	DX		C	Fusing interface harness 定着中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
44	DHAi-0502QSPZ		BB	GD	N	C	Power supply harness 電源ﾊｰﾈｽ		
45	PGSK-0018QSPZ		AH	DX		C	MCU-OP PWB holder cushion (Taiwan) MCU-OP PWB ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰｸｯｼｮﾝ		
48	PTPE-0034QSZZ		AP	EQ		C	MB holder shield tape (Taiwan) MB ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰｼｰﾙﾄﾞﾃｰﾌﾟ		
49	PTPE-0035QSZZ		AH	DX		C	MB holder tape B (Taiwan) MB ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰﾃｰﾌﾟ		
50	PGSK-0017QSPZ		AH	DX		C	1394CN cushion (Taiwan) 1394CN ｸｯｼｮﾝ		
51	PTPE-0027QSZZ		AP	EQ		C	OP PWB holder shield tape A (Taiwan) OP PWB ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰｼｰﾙﾄﾞﾃｰﾌﾟ A		
52	PTPE-0028QSZZ		AG	DX		C	OP PWB holder shield tape B (Taiwan) OP PWB ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰｼｰﾙﾄﾞﾃｰﾌﾟ B		
53	PTPE-0029QSZZ		AG	DX		C	OP PWB holder shield tape C (Taiwan) OP PWB ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰｼｰﾙﾄﾞﾃｰﾌﾟ C		
55	TLABH0533QSZZ		AB	DJ		D	USB label USB ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
56	TLABH0534QSZZ		AB	DJ		D	NIC label NIC ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
57	PGSK-0019QSPZ		AF	DS		C	IMC shield cushion (Taiwan) IMC ｼｰﾙﾄﾞｸｯｼｮﾝ		
63	RCORF0026QSZZ		AE	DS		C	Core ﾌｪﾗｲﾄｺｱ		

30 基板部 (PWB section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
69	PSHEZ0484QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	CCD FCC support sheet	CCD FCC ｻﾎﾟｰﾄｼｰﾄ		
70	RDTCH0161FCP1		AV	FG		B	Sensor temperature humidity	温湿度ｾﾝｻｰ		
71	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
72	DHAi-0524QSP1		AK	DX	N	C	Harness AN2	温湿度ｾﾝｻｰﾊｰﾈｽ AN2		
73	LSUPM0002QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Supporter (AR-267FP/317FP/M258/M318)	ｻﾎﾟｰﾄﾎﾟｽﾄ 7		
74	RCORF0046FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Core	ｺｱ		
75	DHAi-0498QSPZ		BA	FX	N	C	2nd harness	2ND/ﾀﾀﾞﾝﾊｰﾈｽ		
77	LHLDW7027SCZZ		AB	DD		C	Cable holder(LWS-2H)	ｹｰﾌﾞﾙﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
78	XWHS730-05080		AA	DD		C	Washer	ﾜｯｼｬ		
79	VHi29L32031QS		AX	FG	N	E	FAX flash ROM(29L32031QS) (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP)	FAX ﾌﾗｯｼｭ ROM		
80	DHAi-0505QSPZ		AX	FG	N	C	DV interface harness	DV 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
81	PSPAN0025QSZZ		AE	DS		C	Support post	ｻﾎﾟｰﾄﾎﾟｽﾄ		
82	VHi29L1602JQS		BC	GD	N	B	MCU ROM (AR-317FG/FP/G/S/M316/M317/M318)	MCU ROM		
	VHi29L1602MQS		BC	GD	N	B	MCU ROM (AR-267FG/FP/G/S/M256/M257/M258)	MCU ROM		
83	VHi29L12821QS		BN	HZ	N	B	PCL PRGDIMM (AR-267FP/317FP)	PCL PRGDIMM		
	VHi29L12823QS		BN	HZ	N	B	PCL PRGDIM L (AR-M258/M318 Philippines, W Africa,India,Brazil,Special country,SRS, SRSSC,Indonesia,STCL)	PCL PRGDIM L		
	C VHi29L12844QS	-	BM	HR		B	PCL PRGDIM L [Missing parts code] [SRS,SRSSC,Indonesia,STCL] (AR-M258/M318 Taiwan)	PCL PRGDIM L		1st lot
84	VHi29L64010QS		BF	GN	N	B	PCL BOTDIMMJ (AR-267FP/317FP)	PCL BOTDIMMJ		
	C VHi29L32033QS	-	BB	FX		B	PCL BOTDIMM EX [Missing parts code] (AR-M258/M318 Philippines,W Africa,India,Brazil, Special country,SRS,SRSSC,Indonesia,STCL)	PCL BOTDIMM EX		1st lot
	C VHi29L32054QS	-	BA	FX		B	PCL BOTDIMM EX [Missing parts code] [SRS,SRSSC,Indonesia,STCL] (AR-M258/M318 Taiwan)	PCL BOTDIMM EX		1st lot
101	N LBNDJ0013FCZ1	-	AE	DJ		C	Band	結束ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ	DCJ606	07/05 mid

30 基板部 (PWB section)



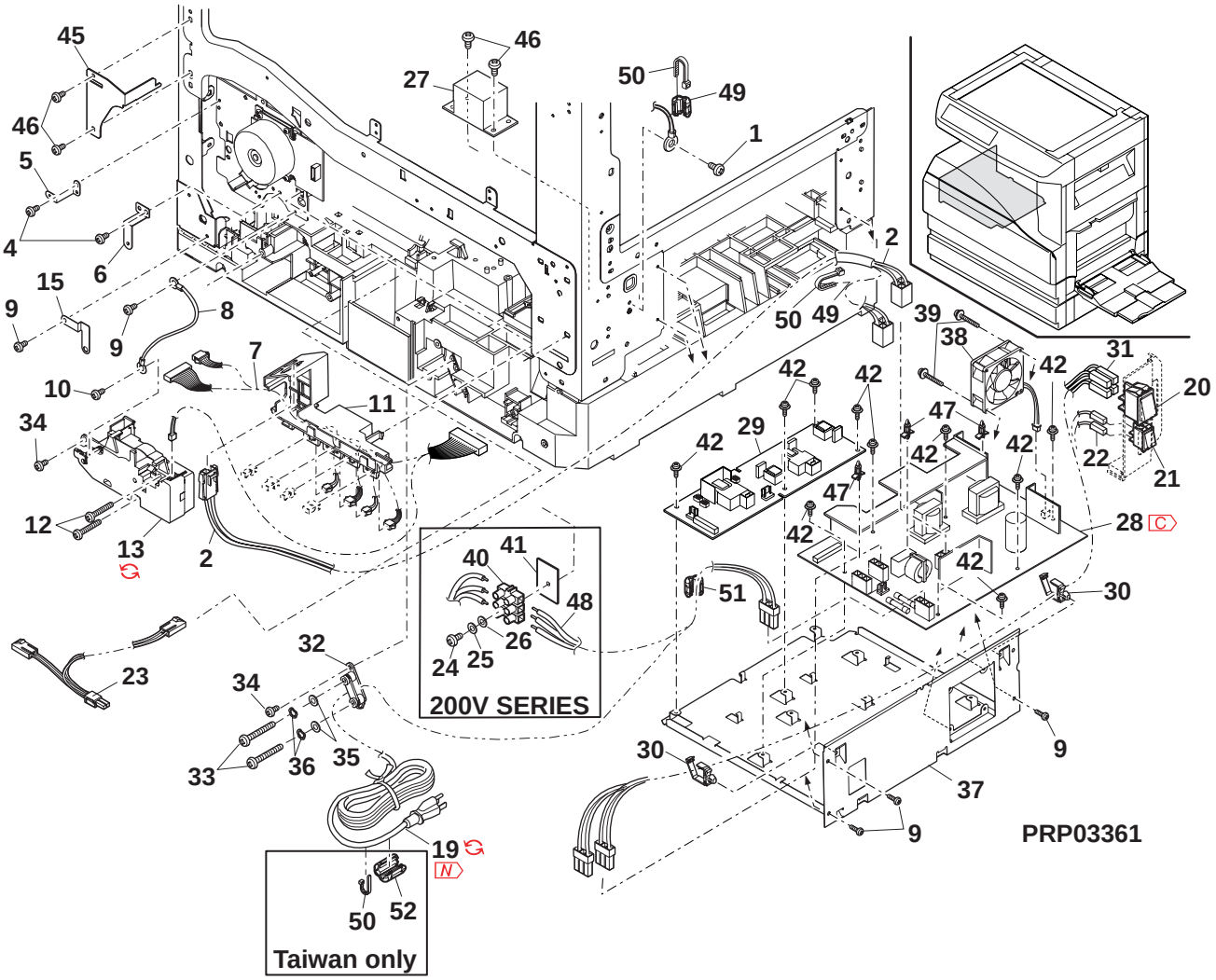
＊=Taiwan only

PRP03360

31 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Rear frame section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	XBPSN40P06K00		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6K) ﾋﾞｽ		
2	DHAi-0497QSPZ		AT	EZ	N	C	HL interface harness HL 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
4	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
5	LPLTM0162QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	Drive earth plate 駆動ｱｰｽ板		
6	LPLTM0252QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Paper feed earth plate LP 給紙ｱｰｽ板 LP		
7	DHAi-0501QSPZ		AY	FQ	N	C	Drive/Manual paper feed interface harness 駆動 / 手差し中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
8	DHAi-0378QSPZ		AC	DJ		C	Cassette earth harness ｶｾｯﾄｱｰｽﾊｰﾈｽ		
9	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
10	XEBS740P30000		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×30) ﾋﾞｽ		
11	PGiDM0112QSZZ		AG	DX		C	Harness guide ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
12	XEBS740P30000		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×30) ﾋﾞｽ		
13	CDAiU0024RS53		AZ	FQ		E	1st lift up unit 1st ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CDAiU0024RS57	3	AZ	FQ		E	1st lift up unit [Productivity improvement] 1st ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		07/09 R/C
15	LPLTM0249QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	2nd earth plate 2ND ｱｰｽﾊﾞﾝ		
19	QACCDR614QCPZ		AS	EQ		B	AC cord (U.S.A,Canada,LAG2) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
19	QACCBR421QCPZ		AZ	FQ		B	AC cord (U.kingdom,Yemen,Saudi Arabia, Oman,Qatar,Bahrain,Kuwait,UAE) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
19	QACCER624QCPZ		AW	FG		B	AC cord (Other Countries) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
19	QACCJ6413QCPA		AY	FQ		B	AC cord (Japan) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
19	QACCJR614QCPZ		AW	FG		B	AC cord (Philippines) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
19	QACCJR614QCPA	3	AW	FQ		B	AC cord [Specification change](Philippines) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		07/12 R/C
19	QACCZR423QCPZ	4	BC	GJ		B	AC cord [Specification change](Philippines) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		08/04
19	QACCLR421QCPZ		AW	FG		B	AC cord (Australia,New Zealand) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
19	QACCZR411QCPZ		AW	FG		B	AC cord (Taiwan) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
19	DHAi-0167QSZZ		BA	FX		B	AC cord (Saudi Arabia) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
19	QCNW-0001QCZZ		AN	EQ		B	AC cord(not inclde plug) (SRS,SRSSC,Indonesia,Special, SRH, Country,India) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ （ﾌﾟﾗｸﾞ無し）		
19	QPLGA0001QCZZ		AN	EQ		C	AC plug (Special country) ﾌﾟﾗｸﾞ 16A250V3PIN		
19	QPLGA0009QCPZ		AR	EQ		C	AC plug (SRS,SRSSC,Indonesia,SRH) ﾌﾟﾗｸﾞ		
19	QPLGA4171CCPZ		AR	EQ		C	AC plug (India) ﾌﾟﾗｸﾞﾌﾄﾏﾙ 3S-AF		
19	PHŌG-1023CCZZ		AB	DD		C	Plug protector (India,SRS,SRSSC,Indonesia,SRH) ﾌﾟﾗｸﾞ保護		
19	TTAG-0011QSZZ	4	AD	DJ	N	D	Caution tag 注意ﾀｸﾞ		1st lot
20	QSW-C9292QCPZ		AN	EG		B	Power supply switch(AJ8W200BF) 電源ｽｲｯﾁ		
21	QSW-C9294QCZZ		AF	DS		B	Dehumidify heater switch (Japan) 除湿ﾋｰﾀｰｽｲｯﾁ		
22	DHAi-0520QSPZ		AP	EQ	N	C	Dehumidify heater harness (Japan) 除湿ﾋｰﾀｰｽｲｯﾁﾊｰﾈｽ		
23	DHAi-0471QSZZ		AH	DX		C	Dehumidify heater harness (Japan) 除湿ﾋｰﾀｰ分岐ﾊｰﾈｽ		
24	XEBS730P18000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×18) (200V) ﾋﾞｽ		
25	XWSS730-07000		AA	DD		C	Washer (200V) ﾊﾞﾈﾜｯｼｬ		
26	XWHS730-05080		AA	DD		C	Washer (200V) ﾋﾗﾜｯｼｬ		
27	RCiLZ0016QSZZ		BE	GN		C	Coil (200V) ﾘｱｸﾄﾙ		
28	RDENC0020QSPZ		BX	TF	N	E	Low voltage power supply unit (100V) 低圧電源ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
28	RDENC0021QSPZ		BX	TF	N	E	Low voltage power supply unit (120V) 低圧電源ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
28	RDENC0022QSPZ		BX	TF	N	E	Low voltage power supply unit (200V) 低圧電源ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
28	RDENC0030QSPZ	-	BZ	TR		E	Low voltage power supply unit [Missing parts code](Taiwan) 低圧電源ﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot
29	RDENU0023QSPZ		BS	MW	N	E	High voltage Power supply unit (AR-267G/S/FG/FP/M256/M257/M258/5625) 高圧電源ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
29	RDENU0029QSPZ		BS	MW	N	E	High voltage Power supply unit (AR-317G/S/FG/FP/M316/M317/M318/5631) 高圧電源ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
30	LHLDW1057FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Wire holder(LWS-3S) ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾎﾟｰﾙ		
31	DHAi-0507QSP1		AY	FQ	N	C	AC switch harness AC ｽｲｯﾁﾊｰﾈｽ		
32	LFiX-0016FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	AC cord fixing AC ｺｰﾄﾞ押え		
33	XEBS740P30000		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×30) ﾋﾞｽ		
34	XEBS740P12000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×12) ﾋﾞｽ		
35	XWHS740-08100		AA	DD		C	Washer ﾋﾗﾜｯｼｬ		
36	XWSS740-10000		AA	DD		C	Washer ﾊﾞﾈﾜｯｼｬ		
37	LPLTM0349QSZZ		AS	EQ		C	Power supply plate 電源ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
38	NFANP0011QSPZ		AR	EQ		B	P/S fan motor PS ﾌｧﾝﾓｰﾀｰ		
39	XBPS730P30KS0		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×30KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
40	QTANN0015FCPZ		AG	DX		C	3P terminal (200V) 3P 端子台		
41	PSHEZ0140QSZ1		AE	DJ		C	CDENC0022RS57 (200V) 3P 端子台ｼｰﾄ		
42	XBPS730P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
45	LPLTM0369QSZZ		AG	DS		C	Delivery maintenance plate 排紙保持ｱﾝｸﾞﾙ		
46	XHBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
47	LSUPP0133FCPZ		AC	DJ		C	PWB supporter 基板ｻﾎﾟｰﾀｰ		
48	DHAi-0380QSPZ		AF	DS		C	3P terminal harness (200V) 3P ﾀﾝｼﾞｭｲﾊｰﾈｽ		
49	RCŌRF0021QSZZ		AK	DX		C	Core ﾌｪﾗｲﾄｺｱ		
49	RCŌRF0031QSPZ	3	AK	DX		C	Core [Missing parts code] ﾌｪﾗｲﾄｺｱ	DCJ614	07/07 mid
50	LBNDJ0013FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	Band 結束ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ		
51	RCŌRF0037FCZZ		AS	EQ		C	Core (Taiwan) ｺｱ		

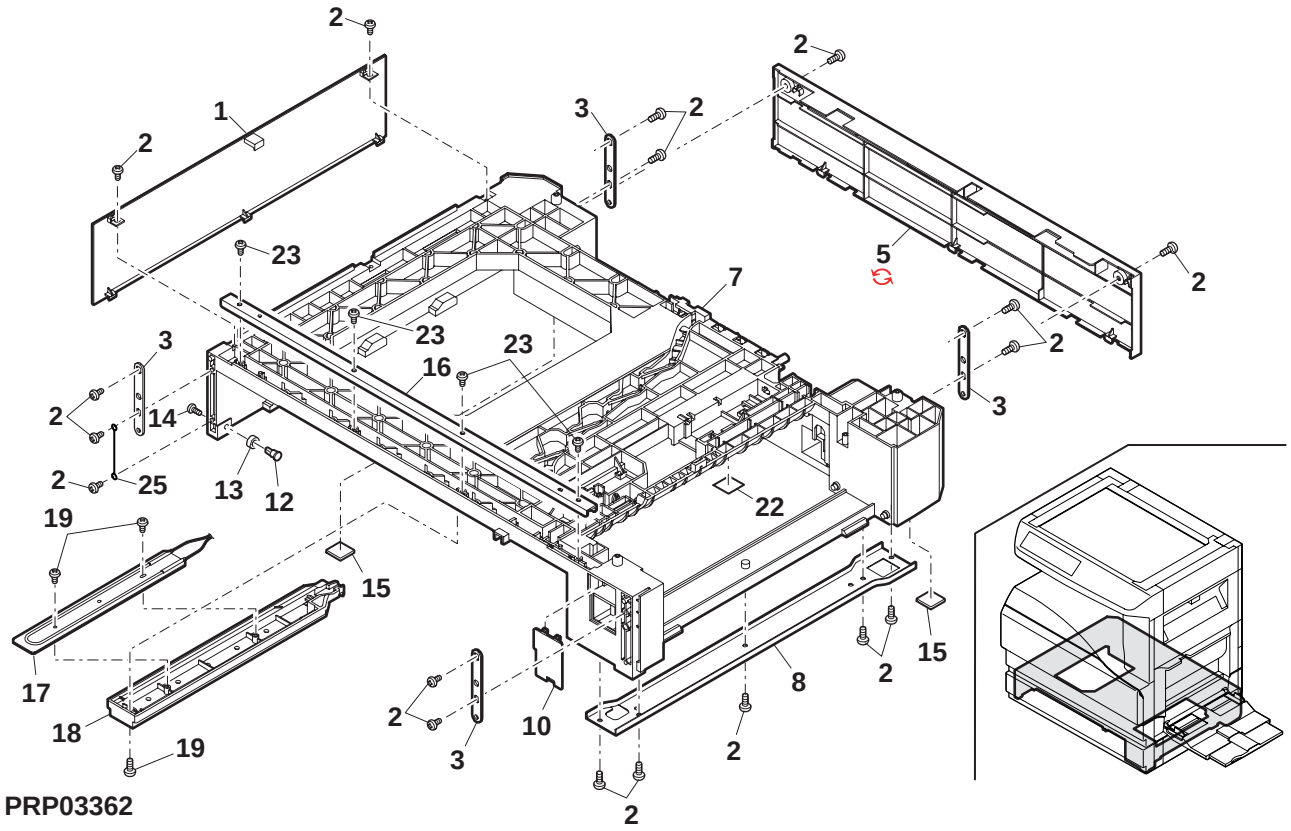
31 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Rear frame section)



32 2nd 外装 (2nd exteriors)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	GCAB−0030QSZA		AN	EG		D	Left cabinet		左ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ	
2	XEBS740P12000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×12)		ﾋﾞｽ	
3	LPLTM0240QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	2nd joint plate		2nd 連結板	
5	GCOVA0025QSZB		AS	EQ		D	Rear cover		後ｶﾊﾞｰ	
	GCOVA0025QSZC	1	AS	EZ		D	Rear cover		後ｶﾊﾞｰ	07/09 R/C
7	LFRM−0039QSZB		BK	HG		D	Frame		ﾌﾚｰﾑ	
8	LPLTM0236QSZZ		AG	DX		C	2nd reinforce plate R		2nd 補強板 R	
10	PCOVP0063QSZB		AD	DJ		D	Front cover		前ｶﾊﾞｰ	
12	NSFTZ0048QSPZ		AF	DS		C	Cassette collar shaft		ｶｾｯﾄｺﾛ軸	
13	NKOM−0005QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Cassette guide collar		ｶｾｯﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞｺﾛ	
14	XBPS730P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)		ﾋﾞｽ	
15	GLEGG0064FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Rubber foot		ｺﾞﾑ足	
16	LPLTM0237QSZZ		AH	DX		C	2nd reinforce plate F		2nd 補強板 F	
17	RHET−0006QSZZ		AQ	EQ		B	Dehumidify heater	(Japan)	除湿ﾋｰﾀｰ	
18	LPLTP0192QSZZ		AK	DX		C	Dehumidify heater plate	(Japan)	除湿ﾋｰﾀｰ取付板	
19	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	(Japan)	ﾋﾞｽ	
22	PSHEZ0325QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Frame lower mylar		ﾌﾚｰﾑ下ﾏｲﾗｰ	
23	LX−BZ0083QSPZ		AB	DD	N	C	Screw		ﾋﾞｽ	
25	MSPRD0277QSZZ		AN	EG		C	2nd joint earth spring	(Taiwan)	2ND ｼﾞｮｲﾝﾄｱｰｽ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	

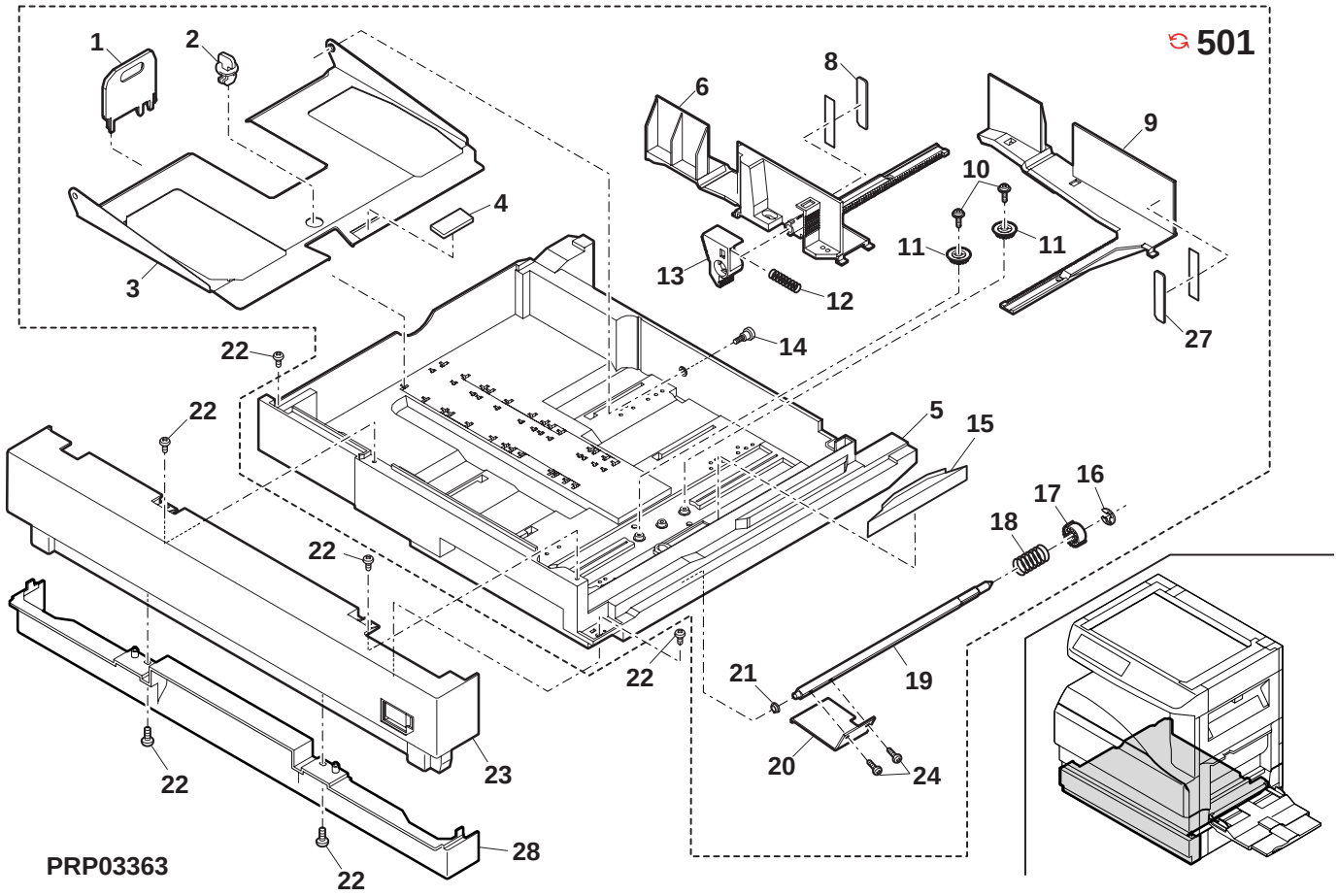
32 2nd 外装 (2nd exteriors)



33 2nd 550 ｶｾｯﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ (2nd 550 cassette unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTP0159QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Cassette rear side plate	ｶｾｯﾄ後端板		
2	LHLDW1226FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Turn fastener	ﾀｰﾝﾌｧｽﾅｰ		
3	LPLTM0179QSZ1		AR	EQ		C	Rotetion plate	回転板		
4	PSHEZ0274QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Rotation plate sheet	回転板ｼｰﾄ LPD		
5	GCASP0005QSZ4		BA	GD		D	550 cassette	550 ｶｾｯﾄ		
6	PGiDM0070QSZ1		AM	EG		C	Guide F	ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ F		
8	LPLTM0181QSZ1		AB	DJ		C	Side plate guide F	側板ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ F		
9	PGiDM0071QSZZ		AL	EB		C	Guide R	ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ R		
10	LX-BZ1144FCPZ		AA	DD		C	Screw	ﾋﾞｽ		
11	NGERH0193FCZZ		AB	DD		C	UC manual feed gear	UC 手差しｷﾞﾔ		
12	MSPRC2631FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Fusing pressure spring	定着加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
13	MLEVP0755FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	Side plate F lever	側板 F ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
14	LX-BZ0833FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Screw	ﾋﾞｽ		
15	CSHEZ0244QS02		AE	DJ		C	2ND aassette sheet	2ND ｶｾｯﾄﾏｲﾗｰ AS		
16	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
17	NGERH0108QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Lift gear(22T)	ﾘﾌﾄｷﾞﾔ		
18	MSPRC0354QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lift gear spring	ﾘﾌﾄｷﾞﾔｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
19	NSFTZ0047QSZZ		AP	EQ		C	Lift shaft	ﾘﾌﾄｼｬﾌﾄ		
20	LPLTM0180QSZ1		AE	DS		C	Lift plate	ﾘﾌﾄﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
21	NBRGP0041GCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
22	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
23	JHNDP0005QSZ1		AY	FQ		D	Cassette panel	ｶｾｯﾄﾊﾟﾈﾙ		
24	XBPS740P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
27	LPLTM0277QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Side plate guide R	側板ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ R		
28	PCOVP0096QSZZ		AN	EQ		C	Cassette panel line	ｶｾｯﾄﾊﾟﾈﾙﾗｲﾝ		
501	CCASP0005RS68		BK	HG	N	E	2nd 550 cassette unit	2nd 550 ｶｾｯﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CCASP0005RS78	1	BH	HC	N	E	2nd 550 cassette unit	2nd 550 ｶｾｯﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ		07/08
	(Unit)									
901	CCASP0005RS58		BN	LE	N	E	2nd 550 cassette unit	2nd 550 ｶｾｯﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ		

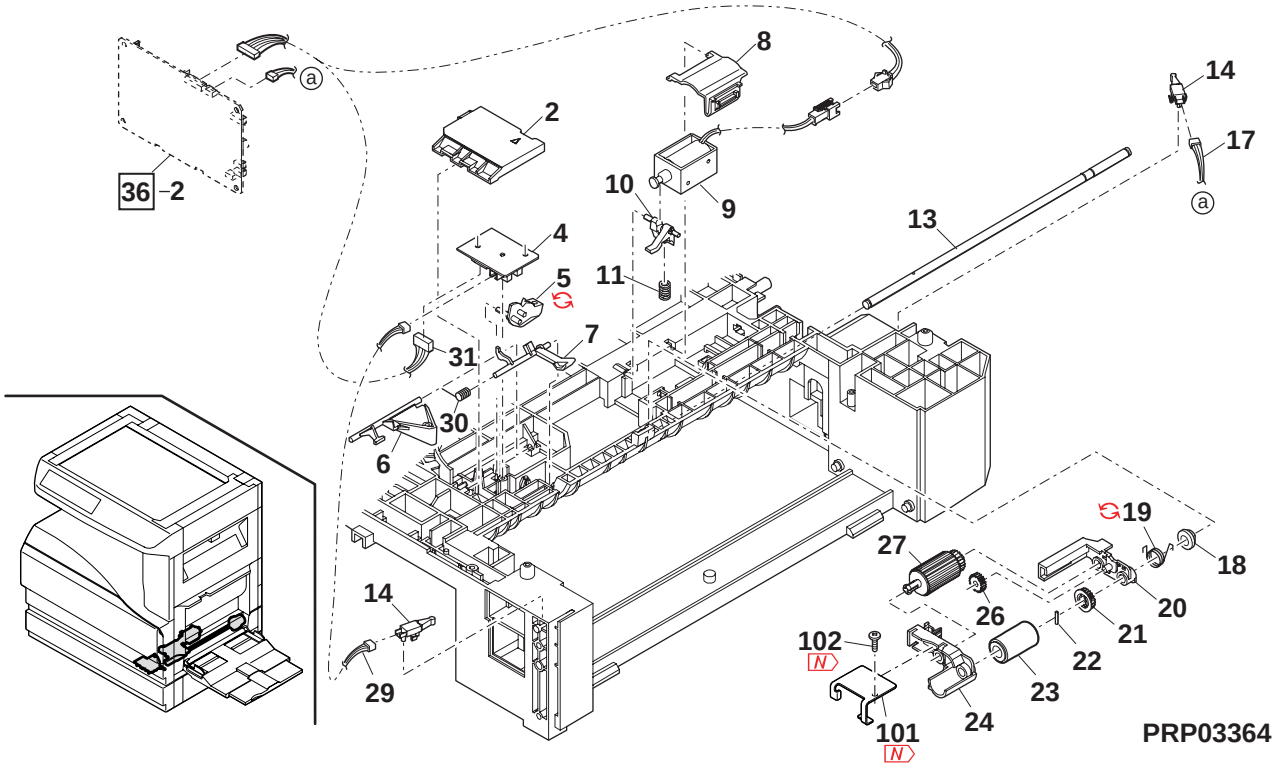
33 2nd 550 ｶｾｯﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ (2nd 550 cassette unit)



34 2nd 給紙部 (2nd paper feed section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
2	PCOVP0070QSZZ		AD	DJ		D	Sensor cover	ｾﾝｻｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
4	CPWBF0095QSE3		AP	EQ		E	2nd cassette sensor PWB	2nd ｶｾｯﾄｾﾝｻｰ基板		
5	MLEVP0063QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Upper limit detect actuator	上限検知ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
	↻ MLEVP0063QSZ1	5	AD	DJ		C	Upper limit detect actuator	上限検知ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ	DCJ632/ DCE692	07/11 mid
6	MLEVP0064QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Paper detect actuator	紙検知ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
7	MLEVP0062QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	P-IN detect actuator	入紙検知ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
8	PCOVP0064QSZZ		AD	DJ		D	Solenoid cover	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｶﾊﾞｰ		
9	RPLU-0026QSZ1		AR	EQ		B	Paper feed solenoid	給紙ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
10	MARMP0026QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Solenoid arm	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｱｰﾑ		
11	MSPRC0209QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	Solenoid spring	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
13	NSFTZ0050QSZ1		AH	DX		C	2nd paper feed roller shaft	2nd 給紙ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
14	QSW-B0017QSZZ		AF	DS		B	Tray detect switch	ﾄﾚｲ検知ｽｲｯﾁ		
17	DHAi-0397QSPZ		AD	DJ		C	Cassette detect interface harness	ｶｾｯﾄ検知中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
18	NBRGC0100FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing 6	ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ 6		
19	MSPRD0206QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pick up roller pressure spring	ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾛｰﾗｰ加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	↻ MSPRD0389QSZZ	5	AC	DJ		C	Pick up roller pressure spring	ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾛｰﾗｰ加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	DCJ632/ DCE692	07/11 mid
20	MARMP0021QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pick up arm R	ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟｱｰﾑ R		
21	NGERH0107QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Paper feed gear	給紙ｷﾞﾔ		
22	LPiN-0026MCZZ		AA	DD		C	Spring pin(φ2-10)	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
23	NROLR0132QSZZ		AR	EQ	N	C	Paper feed roller	給紙ﾛｰﾗｰ		
24	MARMP0019QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pick up arm F	ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟｱｰﾑ F		
26	NGERH0990FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Gear(16T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
27	NROLR0133QSZZ		AM	EG	N	A	Pick up roller	ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾛｰﾗｰ		
29	DHAi-0394QSPZ		AD	DJ		C	Door open/close detect harness	ﾄﾞｱ開閉検知ﾊｰﾈｽ		
30	MSPRD0204QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	P-IN detect actuator spring	入紙検知ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
31	DHAi-0473QSZZ		AF	DS		C	Cassette sensor PWB harness	ｶｾｯﾄｾﾝｻｰ PWB ﾊｰﾈｽ		
101	N LPLTM0420QSZZ	-	AF	DS		C	Pick up roller pressure plate	ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾛｰﾗｰ加圧ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ	DCJ632/ DCE692	-
102	N XHBS730P06000	-	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ (3×6)	DCJ632/ DCE692	-

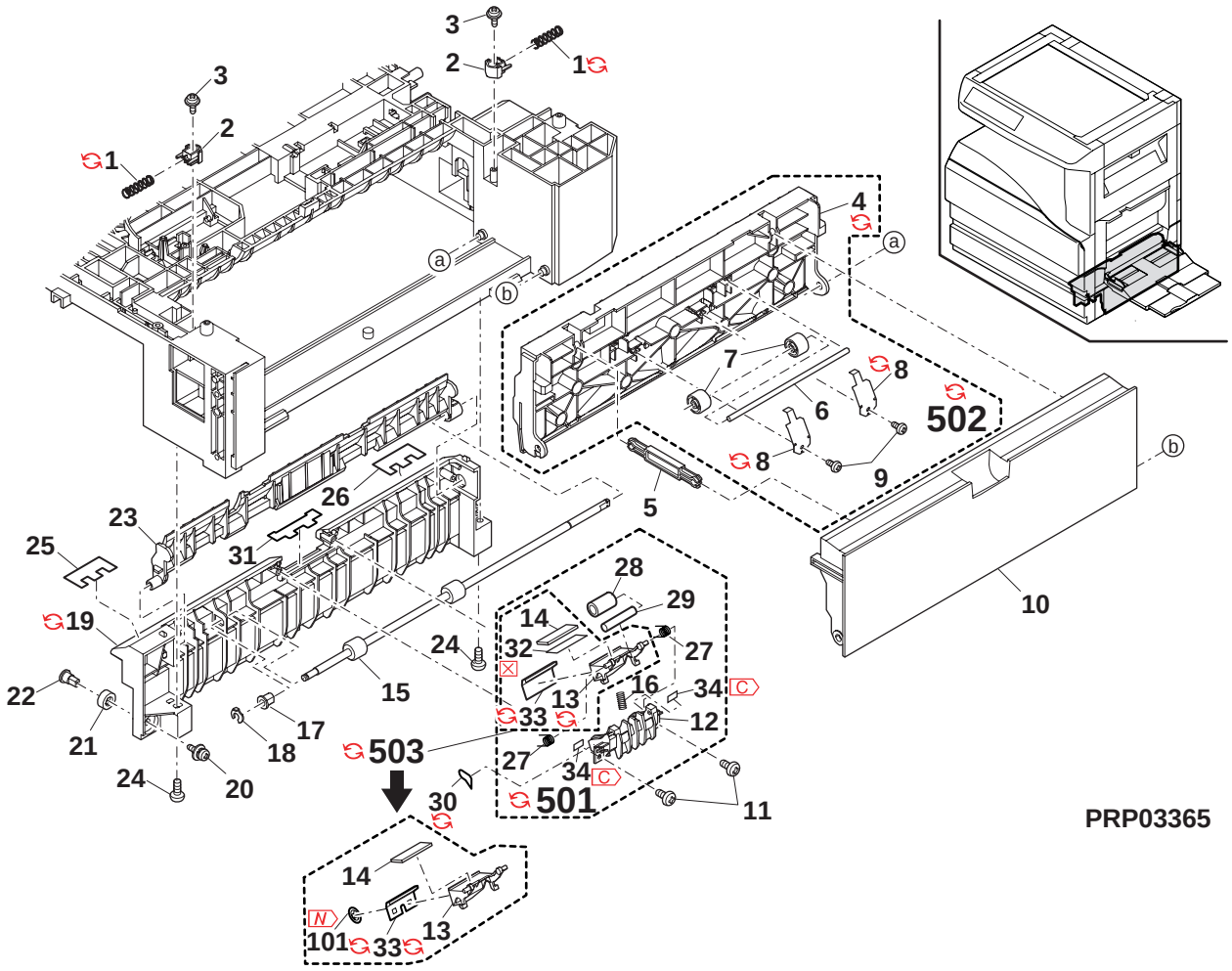
34 2nd 給紙部 (2nd paper feed section)



35 2nd 搬送部 (2nd paper transfer section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	MSPRC0141QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Lock spring ロックスプリング		
	MSPRC0378QSZZ	3	AB	DJ		C	Lock spring [Commonization] ロックスプリング		07/03
	MSPRC0378QSZ1	1	AB	DJ	N	C	Lock spring [Commonization] ロックスプリング		07/08 R/C
2	MLOKZ0001QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Paper guide lock ペーパーガイドロック		
3	XEPS730P08X00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8X) ビス		
4	PGiDM0068QSZZ		AP	EQ		C	Transport paper guide 搬送ペーパーガイド		
	PGiDM0068QSZ1	3	AP	EG		C	Transport paper guide [Commonization] 搬送ペーパーガイド		07/03
5	MARMP0015QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Door arm ドアアーム		
6	NSFTZ0054QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Transport paper guide shaft 搬送ペーパーガイドシャフト		
7	NROLP1060FCZZ		AF	DS		C	U-turn roller Uターンローラー		
8	MSPRP0345QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Transport paper guide spring 搬送ペーパーガイドスプリング		
	MSPRP0345QSZ1	3	AD	DJ	N	C	Transport paper guide spring [Commonization] 搬送ペーパーガイドスプリング		07/03
9	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ビス		
10	GCOVA0026QSZB		AP	EQ		D	Right cover 右カバー		
11	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10) ビス		
12	PCOVP0089QSZZ		AD	DJ		D	Plate cover プレートカバー		
13	LPLTP0297QSZ1		AC	DJ		C	Separation plate サバキプレート		
	LPLTP0297QSZ2	-	AD	DJ		C	Separation plate サバキプレート		1st lot
	LPLTP0409QSZZ	3	AC	DJ		C	Separation plate [Productivity improvement] サバキプレート		07/06
14	PSHEZ0515QSZZ		AG	DX		A	Separation sheet サバキシート		
15	NROLR0130QSZZ		AL	EB	N	C	Transport roller 搬送ローラー		
16	MSPRC0270QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Separation plate spring サバキプレートスプリング		
17	NBRGZ0503FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing 軸受		
18	LSTPP0011QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	E-ring 樹脂 E リング		
19	LRALP0009QSZ1		AP	EQ		C	Cassette rail R カセットレール R		
	LRALP0009QSZ2	3	AP	EQ	N	C	Cassette rail R [Productivity improvement] カセットレール R		07/03 R/C
20	XBPS730P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS) ビス		
21	NKOM-0005QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Cassette guide collar カセットガイドコロ		
22	NSFTZ0048QSPZ		AF	DS		C	Cassette collar shaft カセットコロ軸		
23	PGiDM0074QSZZ		AK	DX		C	2nd U-turn guide 2ndU ターンガイド		
24	XEBS740P12000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×12) ビス		
25	PSHEZ0301QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Rail R side mylar F レール R サイドマイラー F		
26	PSHEZ0302QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Rail R side mylar R レール R サイドマイラー R		
27	MSPRD0287QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Paper feed assistance roller SP 給紙補助ローラースプリング		
28	NROLP0087QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Paper feed assistance roller 給紙補助ローラー		
29	NSFTZ0064QSZ1		AE	DJ	N	C	Paper feed assistance roller shaft 給紙補助ローラー軸		
30	PSHEZ0356QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Plate cover mylar プレートカバーマイラー		
	PSHEZ0356QSZ1	3	AE	DS	N	C	Plate cover mylar [Productivity improvement] プレートカバーマイラー		07/10
31	PSHEZ0347QSZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	2ND rail R mylar 2ND レール R マイラー		
32	PTPE-0061QSZZ		AA	DJ	N	C	Plate fix tape プレート固定テープ		
	PTPE-0061QSZZ	3	AA	DJ		C	Plate fix tape [Productivity improvement] プレート固定テープ		07/06
33	LPLTM0396QSZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Separation plate サバキガイトプレート		
	LPLTM0396QSZ1	3	AD	DJ	N	C	Separation plate [Productivity improvement] サバキガイトプレート		07/06
34	PSPAZ0055QSZZ	-	AA	DJ		C	Plate cover spacer [Missing parts code] プレートカバースペーサー		1st lot
101	LX-WZ0064FCZZ	3	AA	DD		C	Washer [Productivity improvement] プッシュナット		07/06
501	CCOVP0089RS53		AP	EQ	N	E	Plate cover unit プレートカバーユニット		
	CCOVP0089RS54	3	AP	EQ	N	E	Plate cover unit [Productivity improvement] プレートカバーユニット		07/06
502	CGiDM0068RS53		AU	EZ		E	Transport paper guide unit 搬送ペーパーガイドユニット		
	CGiDM0068RS54	3	AU	FG	N	E	Transport paper guide unit [Commonization] 搬送ペーパーガイドユニット		07/03
503	CPLTP0297RS53		AN	EG	N	C	Separation plate unit 分離プレートユニット		
	CPLTP0409RS51	3	AN	EG	N	C	Separation plate unit [Productivity improvement] 分離プレートユニット		07/06

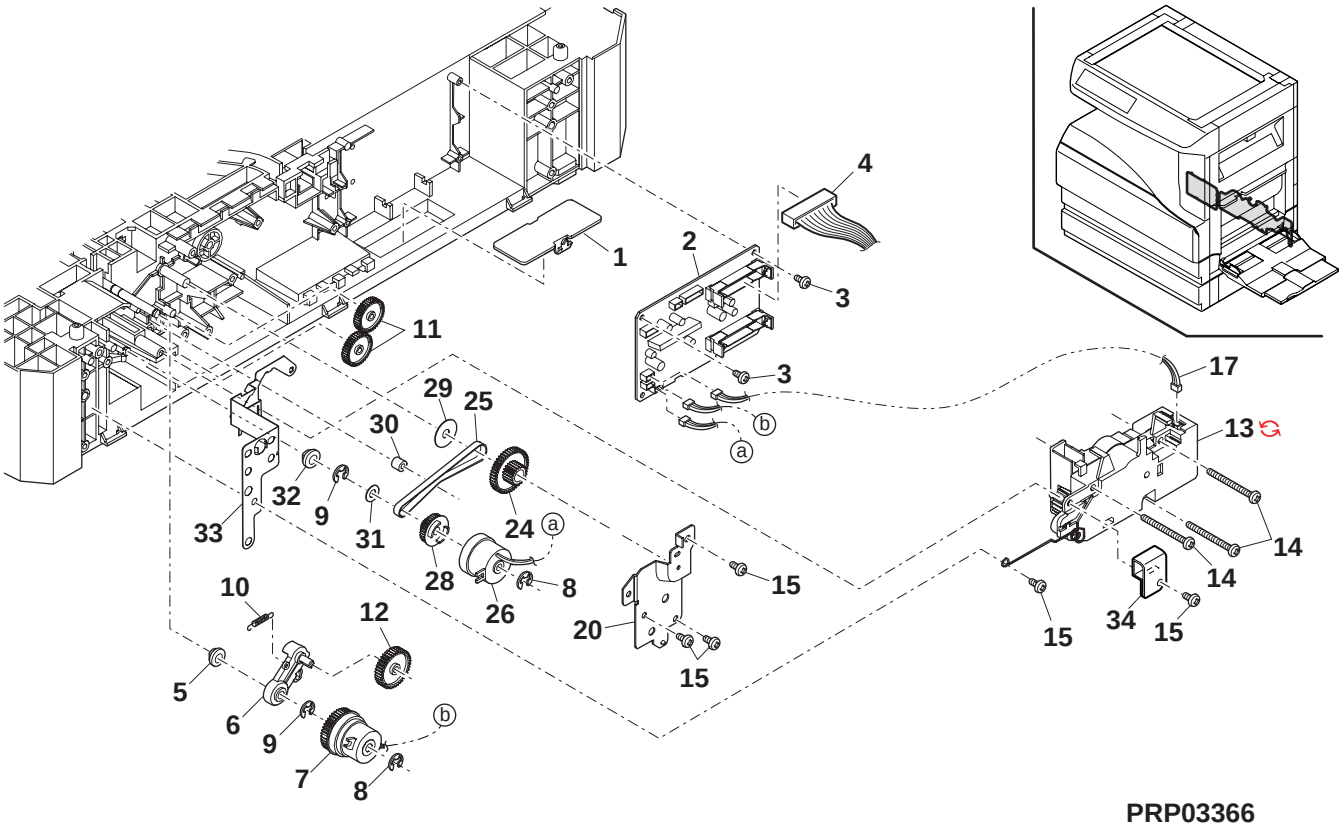
35 2nd 搬送部 (2nd paper transfer section)



36 2nd 駆動部 (2nd drive section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	PCOVP0084QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	2nd bottom cover	2nd 底ｶﾊﾞｰ		
2	CPWBF0204QSE1		AZ	FQ	N	E	2nd cassette interface PWB	2nd ｶｾｯﾄ中継基板		
3	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
4	DHAi-0498QSPZ		BA	FX	N	C	2nd harness	2ND/ﾀﾀﾞﾝﾊｰﾈｽ		
5	NBRGC0100FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing 6	ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ 6		
6	MARMP0018QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Body joint arm	本体連結ｱｰﾑ		
7	PCLC-0021QSZZ		AR	EQ	N	B	2nd paper feed clutch(42T)	2nd 給紙ｸﾗｯﾁ		
8	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
9	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
10	MSPRT0203QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Joint spring	連結ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
11	NGERH0119QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Gear(36T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
12	NGERH1207FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Joint gear(40T)	連結ｷﾞﾔ		
13	CDAiU0024RS54		AZ	FQ		E	2nd lift up unit	2nd ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CDAiU0024RS58	3	AZ	FQ		E	2nd lift up unit [Productivity improvement]	2nd ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		07/09 R/C
14	XEBS740P30000		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×30)	ﾋﾞｽ		
15	XEBS740P12000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×12)	ﾋﾞｽ		
17	DHAi-0474QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	LUM harness	LUM ﾊｰﾈｽ		
20	LPLTM0203QSZ1		AF	DS		C	Drive plate	多段駆動ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
24	NGERH0121QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Gear(20T/45T/26P)	ｷﾞﾔ		
25	NBLTT0029QSZZ		AG	DX		B	Vertical delivery belt	縦搬送ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
26	PCLC-0020QSZZ		AX	FG	N	B	Transport clutch	搬送ｸﾗｯﾁ		
28	NPLYZ0027QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Vertical transport pulley	縦搬送ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
29	PSHEZ0250QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Frange mylar	ﾌﾗﾝｼﾞﾏｲﾗｰ		
30	NROLP0008QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pulley	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
31	PSHEZ0249QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Frange mylar	ﾌﾗﾝｼﾞﾏｲﾗｰ		
32	NBRGC0529FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
33	LPLTM0176QSZ1		AH	EB		C	Clutch earth plate	ｸﾗｯﾁｱｰｽ板		
34	PSHEZ0556QSZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Harnes holder sheet	ﾊｰﾈｽ押えｼｰﾄ		

36 2nd 駆動部 (2nd drive section)

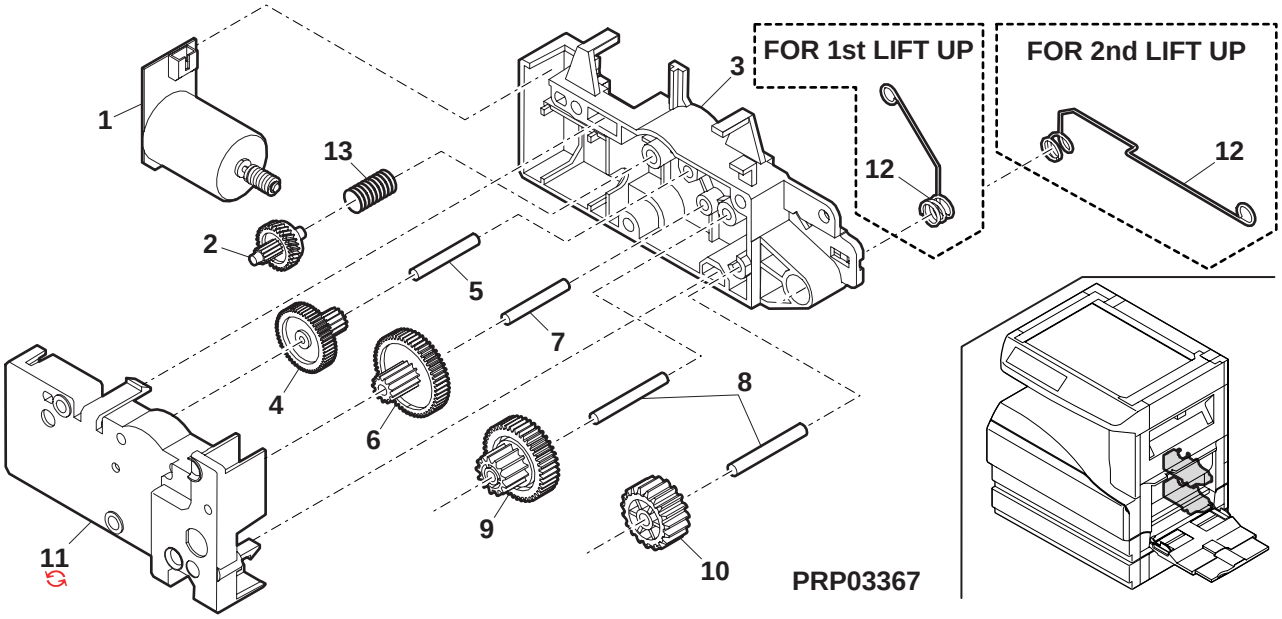


PRP03366

37 ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾓｰﾀｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (Pick up motor unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	CMOTV0778FCE3		AU	EZ		E	Lift up motor unit	ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟﾓｰﾀｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		
2	NGERH0158QSZ1		AE	DJ		C	Gear(29T/11T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
3	LDAiU0024QSZ2		AF	DS		D	Lift up base	ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟﾍﾞｰｽ		
4	NGERH0102QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Gear(53T/14T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
5	NSFTZ0045QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Shaft	ｼｬﾌﾄ		
6	NGERH0103QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Gear(54T/13T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
7	NSFTZ0044QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Shaft	ｼｬﾌﾄ		
8	NSFTZ0060QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Shaft	ｼｬﾌﾄ		
9	NGERH0104QSZZ		AE	DJ		C	Gear(13T/42T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
10	NGERH0105QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Gear(19T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
11	PCOVP0061QSZ1		AH	DX		D	Lift up cover	ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟｶﾊﾞｰ		
	PCOVP0061QSZ2	3	AH	DS	N	D	Lift up cover [Productivity improvement]	ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟｶﾊﾞｰ		07/09 R/C
12	MSPRD0208QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	1st cassette earth spring	1st ｶｾｯﾄｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	MSPRD0251QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	2nd cassette earth spring	2nd ｶｾｯﾄｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
13	MSPRC0263QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lift up spring	ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	(Unit)									
901	CDAiU0024RS53		AZ	FQ		E	1st lift up unit	1st ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CDAiU0024RS57	3	AZ	FQ		E	1st lift up unit [Productivity improvement]	1st ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		07/09 R/C
	CDAiU0024RS54		AZ	FQ		E	2nd lift up unit	2nd ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CDAiU0024RS58	3	AZ	FQ		E	2nd lift up unit [Productivity improvement]	2nd ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		07/09 R/C

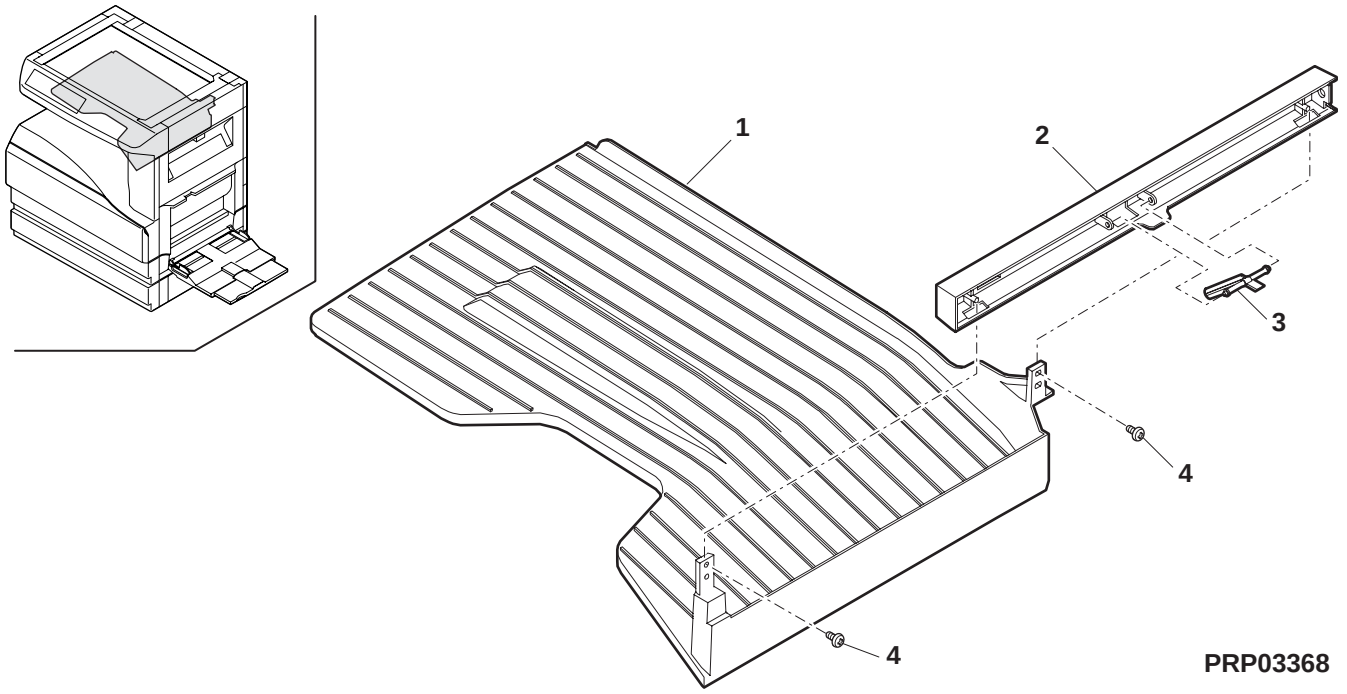
37 ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾓｰﾀｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (Pick up motor unit)



38 ｼﾞｮﾌﾟｾﾊﾟﾚｰﾀｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (Job-separater unit)[AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP]

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LSOU-0034QSZ3		AY	FX	N	D	2nd delivery tray	第 2 排紙ﾄﾚｲ		
2	GCOV-0042QSZ1		AK	EB	N	D	Rail dummy cover	ﾚｰﾙﾀﾞﾐｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
3	MLEVP0066QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Actuator	ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
4	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		

38 ｼﾞｮﾌﾟｾﾊﾟﾚｰﾀｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (Job-separater unit)[AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP]



39 梱包及び付属品 (Packing material & accessories)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	C SPAKC0643RS12	-	BV	RB		D	Packing case [Missing parts code](AR-267FG) ﾊﾟｯｷﾝｸﾞｹｰｽ		1st lot
	C SPAKC0643RS13	-	BV	RB		D	Packing case [Missing parts code](AR-267FP) ﾊﾟｯｷﾝｸﾞｹｰｽ		1st lot
	C SPAKC0643RS14	-	BV	RB		D	Packing case [Missing parts code](AR-317FG) ﾊﾟｯｷﾝｸﾞｹｰｽ		1st lot
	C SPAKC0643RS15	-	BV	RB		D	Packing case [Missing parts code](AR-317FP) ﾊﾟｯｷﾝｸﾞｹｰｽ		1st lot
	C SPAKC0648RS11	-	DF	**		D	Packing case [Missing parts code](AR-267S) ﾊﾟｯｷﾝｸﾞｹｰｽ		1st lot
	C SPAKC0648RSZZ	-	BV	RB		D	Packing case [Missing parts code](AR-267G) ﾊﾟｯｷﾝｸﾞｹｰｽ		1st lot
	C SPAKC0648RS12	-	BV	RB		D	Packing case [Missing parts code](AR-317G) ﾊﾟｯｷﾝｸﾞｹｰｽ		1st lot
	C SPAKC0648RS13	-	BV	RB		D	Packing case [Missing parts code](AR-317S) ﾊﾟｯｷﾝｸﾞｹｰｽ		1st lot
2	TiNSE1765QSZZ		AW	FG	N	D	Operation manual(Copy) (English)(U.kingdom) 取扱説明書(ｺﾋﾟｰ)		
	TiNSJ1682QSZZ		AW	FG	N	D	Operation manual(Copy) (Japan) 取扱説明書(ｺﾋﾟｰ)		
	C TiNSE1808QSZZ	-	AX	FG		D	Operation manual(Copy) [Missing parts code] (English)(Taiwan) 取扱説明書(ｺﾋﾟｰ)		1st lot
	TiNSE1764QSZZ		AW	FG	N	D	Operation manual(Copy) (English)(Other Countries) 取扱説明書(ｺﾋﾟｰ)		
	TiNSP1852QSZZ	4	BM	HR	N	D	Operation manual(Copy) [Specification change](Brazil) 取扱説明書(ｺﾋﾟｰ)		07/11
	TiNSE1866QSZZ	3	AW	FG		D	Operation manual(Copy) [Specification change](English)(Saudi Arabia) 取扱説明書(ｺﾋﾟｰ)		08/01
	TiNSE1678QSZZ		AW	FG	N	D	Operation manual(Copy) (English)(U.S.A) 取扱説明書(ｺﾋﾟｰ)		
	TiNSE1678QSZ1	3	AW	FG	N	D	Operation manual(Copy) [Specification change](English)(U.S.A) 取扱説明書(ｺﾋﾟｰ)		07/10
	TiNSE1767QSZZ		AL	EB	N	D	Operation manual(Key) (English)(U.kingdom) 取扱説明書(ｷｰ)		
	TiNSE1767QSZ1	3	AL	EB	N	D	Operation manual(Key) (English)(U.kingdom) [Specification change] 取扱説明書(ｷｰ)		07/05
	TiNSJ1683QSZZ		AL	EB	N	D	Operation manual(Key) (Japan) 取扱説明書(ｷｰ)		
	TiNSJ1683QSZ1	3	AL	EB	N	D	Operation manual(Key) (Japan) [Specification change] 取扱説明書(ｷｰ)		07/05
	TiNSE1766QSZZ		AL	EB	N	D	Operation manual(Key) (English)(Other Countries) 取扱説明書(ｷｰ)		
	TiNSE1766QSZ1	3	AL	EB		D	Operation manual(Key) (English)(Other Countries)[Specification change] 取扱説明書(ｷｰ)		07/05
	TiNSP1853QSZZ	4	AZ	FQ	N	D	Operation manual(Key) [Specification change](Brazil) 取扱説明書(ｷｰ)		07/11
	TiNSE1679QSZZ		AL	EB	N	D	Operation manual(Key) (English)(U.S.A) 取扱説明書(ｷｰ)		
	TiNSE1679QSZ1	3	AL	EB		D	Operation manual(Key) (English)(U.S.A) [Specification change] 取扱説明書(ｷｰ)		07/05
	TiNSE1680QSZZ		AK	DX	N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (English)(Other Countries) 取扱説明書(ｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ)		
	TiNSP1854QSZZ	4	AY	FQ	N	D	Operation manual(Set up) [Specification change](Brazil) 取扱説明書(ｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ)		07/11
	N TiNSP1855QSZZ	-	BA	FX	N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Brazil) 取扱説明書(ｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ)		07/11
	TiNSE1681QSZZ		AQ	EQ	N	D	Operation manual(NW scanner) (English) 取扱説明書 (NW ｽｷｬﾅｰ)		
	TiNSE1681QSZ1	3	AQ	EQ		D	Operation manual(NW scanner) (English) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] (NW ｽｷｬﾅｰ)		07/05
	TiNSP1856QSZZ	4	BC	GJ	N	D	Operation manual(NW scanner) [Specification change](Brazil) 取扱説明書 (NW ｽｷｬﾅｰ)		07/11
	TiNSJ1684QSZZ		AK	EB	N	D	Operation manual(GDI) (Japan) 取扱説明書 (GDI)		
	TiNSJ1685QSZZ		AQ	EQ	N	D	Operation manual(Scanner) (Japan) 取扱説明書(ｽｷｬﾅｰ)		
	TiNSJ1685QSZ1	3	AQ	EQ	N	D	Operation manual(Scanner) (Japan) [Specification change] 取扱説明書(ｽｷｬﾅｰ)		07/05
	TiNSJ1686QSZZ		AN	EQ	N	D	Operation manual(PCL) (Japan) 取扱説明書 (PCL)		
	TiNSJ1687QSZZ		AX	FG	N	D	Operation manual(FAX) (Japan) 取扱説明書 (FAX)		
	TiNSG1778QSZZ		AZ	FQ	N	D	Operation manual(Copy) (German) 取扱説明書(ｺﾋﾟｰ)		
	TiNSG1779QSZZ		AP	EQ	N	D	Operation manual(Key) (German) 取扱説明書(ｷｰ)		
	TiNSG1779QSZ1	3	AP	EQ	N	D	Operation manual(Key) (German) [Specification change] 取扱説明書(ｷｰ)		07/05
	TiNSG1780QSZZ		AN	EQ	N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (German) 取扱説明書(ｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ)		
	TiNSG1781QSZZ		AU	EZ	N	D	Operation manual(NW scanner) (German) 取扱説明書 (NW ｽｷｬﾅｰ)		
	TiNSG1781QSZ1	3	AU	EZ	N	D	Operation manual(NW scanner) (German) [Specification change] 取扱説明書 (NW ｽｷｬﾅｰ)		07/05
	TiNSD1697TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (Danish) 取扱説明書 ﾃﾞﾝﾏｰｸｺﾞ ｺﾋﾟｰ		
	TiNSD1715TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Danish) 取扱説明書 ﾃﾞﾝﾏｰｸｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSD1715TSZ1	3	*		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Danish) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾃﾞﾝﾏｰｸｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07
	TiNSD1733TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (Danish) 取扱説明書 ﾃﾞﾝﾏｰｸｺﾞ ｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		
	TiNSD1751TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Danish) 取扱説明書 ﾃﾞﾝﾏｰｸｺﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSD1751TSZ1	3	*		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Danish) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾃﾞﾝﾏｰｸｺﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	TiNSE1688TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (English) 取扱説明書 ｴｲｺﾞ ｺﾋﾟｰ		
	TiNSE1706TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (English) 取扱説明書 ｴｲｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSE1706TSZ1	3	*		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (English) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ｴｲｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07

39 梱包及び付属品 (Packing material & accessories)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
	TiNSE1724TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (English) 取扱説明書 ｴｲｺﾞｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		
	TiNSE1742TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (English) 取扱説明書 ｴｲｺﾞｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSE1742TSZ1	3	*		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (English) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ｴｲｺﾞｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	TiNSF1690TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (French) 取扱説明書 ﾌﾗﾝｽｺﾞｺﾋﾟｰ		
	TiNSF1708TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (French) 取扱説明書 ﾌﾗﾝｽｺﾞｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSF1708TSZ1	3	*		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (French) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾌﾗﾝｽｺﾞｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07
	TiNSF1726TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (French) 取扱説明書 ﾌﾗﾝｽｺﾞｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		
	TiNSG1725TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (German) 取扱説明書 ﾄﾞｲﾂｺﾞｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		
	TiNSG1743TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (German) 取扱説明書 ﾄﾞｲﾂｺﾞｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSG1743TSZ1	3	*		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (German) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾄﾞｲﾂｺﾞｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	TiNSH1693TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (Dutch) 取扱説明書 ｵﾗﾝﾀﾞｺﾞｺﾋﾟｰ		
	TiNSH1711TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Dutch) 取扱説明書 ｵﾗﾝﾀﾞｺﾞｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSH1711TSZ1	3	*		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Dutch) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ｵﾗﾝﾀﾞｺﾞｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07
	TiNSH1729TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (Dutch) 取扱説明書 ｵﾗﾝﾀﾞｺﾞｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		
	TiNSH1747TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Dutch) 取扱説明書 ｵﾗﾝﾀﾞｺﾞｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSH1747TSZ1	3	*		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Dutch) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ｵﾗﾝﾀﾞｺﾞｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	TiNSi1692TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (Italian) 取扱説明書 ｲﾀﾘｱｺﾞｺﾋﾟｰ		
	TiNSi1710TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Italian) 取扱説明書 ｲﾀﾘｱｺﾞｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSi1710TSZ1	3	*		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Italian) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ｲﾀﾘｱｺﾞｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07
	TiNSi1728TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (Italian) 取扱説明書 ｲﾀﾘｱｺﾞｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		
2	TiNSi1746TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Italian) 取扱説明書 ｲﾀﾘｱｺﾞｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSi1746TSZ1	3	*		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Italian) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ｲﾀﾘｱｺﾞｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	TiNSP1699TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (Portuguese) 取扱説明書 ﾎﾟﾙﾄｶﾞﾙｺﾋﾟｰ		
	TiNSP1717TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Portuguese) 取扱説明書 ﾎﾟﾙﾄｶﾞﾙｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSP1717TSZ1	3	*		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Portuguese) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾎﾟﾙﾄｶﾞﾙｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07
	TiNSP1735TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (Portuguese) 取扱説明書 ﾎﾟﾙﾄｶﾞﾙｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		
	TiNSP1753TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Portuguese) 取扱説明書 ﾎﾟﾙﾄｶﾞﾙｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSP1753TSZ1	3	*		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Portuguese) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾎﾟﾙﾄｶﾞﾙｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	TiNSR1705TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (Russian) 取扱説明書 ﾛｼｱｺﾞｺﾋﾟｰ		
	TiNSR1723TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Russian) 取扱説明書 ﾛｼｱｺﾞｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSR1723TSZ1	3	*		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Russian) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾛｼｱｺﾞｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07
	TiNSR1741TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (Russian) 取扱説明書 ﾛｼｱｺﾞｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		
	TiNSR1759TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Russian) 取扱説明書 ﾛｼｱｺﾞｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSR1759TSZ1	3	*		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Russian) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾛｼｱｺﾞｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	TiNSS1691TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (Spanish) 取扱説明書 ｽﾍﾟｲﾝｺﾞｺﾋﾟｰ		
	TiNSS1709TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Spanish) 取扱説明書 ｽﾍﾟｲﾝｺﾞｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSS1709TSZ1	3	*		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Spanish) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ｽﾍﾟｲﾝｺﾞｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07
	TiNSS1727TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (Spanish) 取扱説明書 ｽﾍﾟｲﾝｺﾞｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		
	TiNSS1745TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Spanish) 取扱説明書 ｽﾍﾟｲﾝｺﾞｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSS1745TSZ1	3	*		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Spanish) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ｽﾍﾟｲﾝｺﾞｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	TiNSW1694TSZZ		*		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (Swedish) 取扱説明書 ｽｳｪｰﾃﾞﾝｺﾋﾟｰ		

梱包及び付属品 (Packing material & accessories)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
	TiNSW1712TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Swedish) 取扱説明書 ｽｳｪｰﾃﾞﾝｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSW1712TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Swedish) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ｽｳｪｰﾃﾞﾝｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07
	TiNSW1730TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (Swedish) 取扱説明書 ｽｳｪｰﾃﾞﾝｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		
	TiNSW1748TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Swedish) 取扱説明書 ｽｳｪｰﾃﾞﾝｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSW1748TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Swedish) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ｽｳｪｰﾃﾞﾝｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	TiNSZ1695TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (Norwegian) 取扱説明書 ﾉﾙｳｪｰｺﾞｺﾋﾟｰ		
	TiNSZ1696TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (Finnish) 取扱説明書 ﾌｨﾝﾗﾝﾄﾞｺﾋﾟｰ		
	TiNSF1744TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (French) 取扱説明書 ﾌﾗﾝｽｺﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSF1744TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (French) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾌﾗﾝｽｺﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	TiNSG1689TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (German) 取扱説明書 ﾄﾞｲﾂｺﾞ ｺﾋﾟｰ		
	TiNSG1707TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (German) 取扱説明書 ﾄﾞｲﾂｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSG1707TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (German) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾄﾞｲﾂｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07
	TiNSZ1698TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (Czech) 取扱説明書 ﾁｪｺｺﾞ ｺﾋﾟｰ		
	TiNSZ1700TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (Turkish) 取扱説明書 ﾄﾙｺｺﾞ ｺﾋﾟｰ		
	TiNSZ1701TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (Polish) 取扱説明書 ﾎﾟｰﾗﾝﾄﾞ ｺﾋﾟｰ		
	TiNSZ1702TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (Hungarian) 取扱説明書 ﾊﾝｶﾞﾘｺﾞ ｺﾋﾟｰ		
	TiNSZ1703TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (Greek) 取扱説明書 ｷﾞﾘｼｬｺﾞ ｺﾋﾟｰ		
	TiNSZ1704TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(COPY) (Slovakia) 取扱説明書 ｽﾛﾊﾞｷｱｺﾞ ｺﾋﾟｰ		
	TiNSZ1713TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Norwegian) 取扱説明書 ﾉﾙｳｪｰｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSZ1713TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Norwegian) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾉﾙｳｪｰｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07
2	TiNSZ1714TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Finnish) 取扱説明書 ﾌｨﾝﾗﾝﾄﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSZ1714TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Finnish) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾌｨﾝﾗﾝﾄﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07
	TiNSZ1716TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Czech) 取扱説明書 ﾁｪｺｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSZ1716TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Czech) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾁｪｺｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07
	TiNSZ1718TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Turkish) 取扱説明書 ﾄﾙｺｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSZ1718TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Turkish) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾄﾙｺｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07
	TiNSZ1719TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Polish) 取扱説明書 ﾎﾟｰﾗﾝﾄﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSZ1719TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Polish) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾎﾟｰﾗﾝﾄﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07
	TiNSZ1720TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Hungarian) 取扱説明書 ﾊﾝｶﾞﾘｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSZ1720TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Hungarian) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾊﾝｶﾞﾘｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07
	TiNSZ1721TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Greek) 取扱説明書 ｷﾞﾘｼｬｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSZ1721TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Greek) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ｷﾞﾘｼｬｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07
	TiNSZ1722TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Slovakia) 取扱説明書 ｽﾛﾊﾞｷｱｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		
	TiNSZ1722TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(KEY) (Slovakia) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ｽﾛﾊﾞｷｱｺﾞ ｷｰｵﾍﾟ		07/07
	TiNSZ1731TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (Norwegian) 取扱説明書 ﾉﾙｳｪｰｺﾞ ｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		
	TiNSZ1732TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (Finnish) 取扱説明書 ﾌｨﾝﾗﾝﾄﾞ ｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		
	TiNSZ1734TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (Czech) 取扱説明書 ﾁｪｺｺﾞ ｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		
	TiNSZ1736TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (Turkish) 取扱説明書 ﾄﾙｺｺﾞ ｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		
	TiNSZ1737TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (Polish) 取扱説明書 ﾎﾟｰﾗﾝﾄﾞ ｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		
	TiNSZ1738TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (Hungarian) 取扱説明書 ﾊﾝｶﾞﾘｺﾞ ｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		
	TiNSZ1739TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (Greek) 取扱説明書 ｷﾞﾘｼｬｺﾞ ｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		

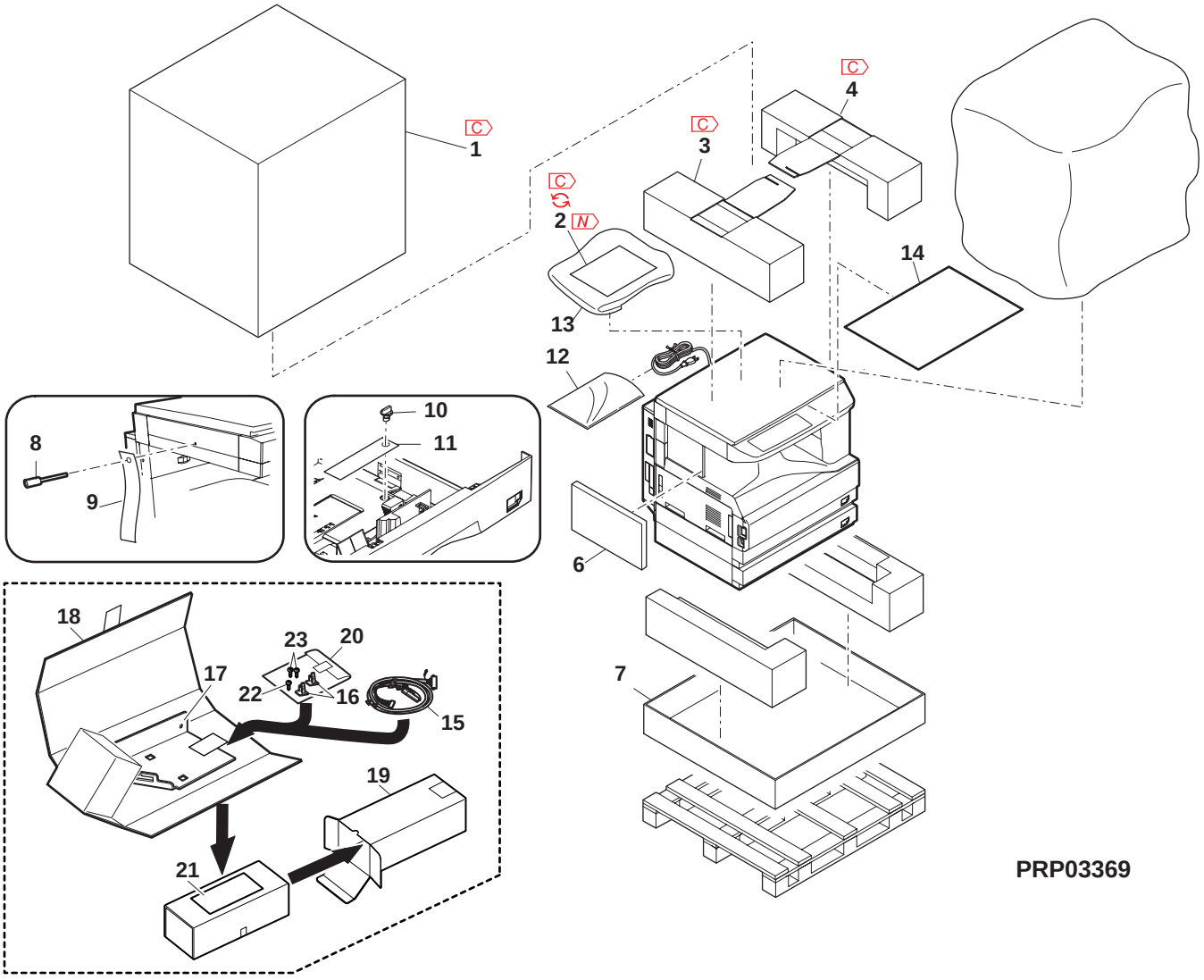
39 梱包及び付属品 (Packing material & accessories)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
	TiNSZ1740TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SETUP) (Slovakia) 取扱説明書 ｽﾛﾊﾞｷｱｺﾞ ｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ		
	TiNSZ1749TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Norwegian) 取扱説明書 ﾉﾙｳｪｰｺﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSZ1749TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Norwegian) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾉﾙｳｪｰｺﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	TiNSZ1750TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Finnish) 取扱説明書 ﾌｨﾝﾗﾝﾄﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSZ1750TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Finnish) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾌｨﾝﾗﾝﾄﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	TiNSZ1752TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Czech) 取扱説明書 ﾁｪｺｺﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSZ1752TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Czech) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾁｪｺｺﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	TiNSZ1754TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Turkish) 取扱説明書 ﾄﾙｺｺﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSZ1754TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Turkish) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾄﾙｺｺﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	TiNSZ1755TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Polish) 取扱説明書 ﾎﾟｰﾗﾝﾄﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSZ1755TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Polish) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾎﾟｰﾗﾝﾄﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	TiNSZ1756TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Hungarian) 取扱説明書 ﾊﾝｶﾞﾘｺﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSZ1756TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Hungarian) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ﾊﾝｶﾞﾘｺﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	TiNSZ1757TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Greek) 取扱説明書 ｷﾞﾘｼｬｺﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSZ1757TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Greek) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ｷﾞﾘｼｬｺﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	TiNSZ1758TSZZ		✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Slovakia) 取扱説明書 ｽﾛﾊﾞｷｱｺﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		
	TiNSZ1758TSZ1	3	✻		N	D	OPE.manual(SCANNER) (Slovakia) 取扱説明書 [Specification change] ｽﾛﾊﾞｷｱｺﾞ ｽｷｬﾅ		07/07
	PSHEZ0522QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet (French) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ﾌﾗﾝｽ		
	PSHEZ0524QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet (English) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ｴｲ F ﾅｼ		
2	PSHEZ0525QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet (Dutch) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ｵﾗﾝﾀﾞ		
	PSHEZ0526QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet (Italian) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ｲﾀﾘｱ		
	PSHEZ0527QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet (Spanish) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ｽﾍﾟｲﾝ		
	PSHEZ0529QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet (Swedish) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ｽｳｪﾃﾞ		
	PSHEZ0530QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet (Finnish) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ﾌｨﾝﾗﾝ		
	PSHEZ0531QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet (Norwegian) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ﾉﾙｳｪｰ		
	PSHEZ0532QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet (Danish) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ﾃﾞﾝﾏｰ		
	PSHEZ0533QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet (Russian) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ﾛｼｱ		
	PSHEZ0534QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet (Hungarian) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ﾊﾝ F ﾅｼ		
	PSHEZ0535QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet (Czech) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ﾁｪ F ﾅｼ		
	PSHEZ0536QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet (Polish) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ﾎﾟｰ F ﾅｼ		
	PSHEZ0537QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet (Turkish) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ﾄﾙ F ﾅｼ		
	PSHEZ0538QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet (Slovakia) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ｽﾛ F ﾅｼ		
	PSHEZ0539QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet (Greek) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ｷﾞ F ﾅｼ		
	PSHEZ0540QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet (Portuguese) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ﾎﾟﾙ F ﾅｼ		
	PSHEZ0542QSZZ		✻		N	D	Key sheet(French) (English) (AR-5625/5631 WAfrica,Lebanon,Nigeria,Algeria, Egypt,Jordan,Syria,Tunisia,Morocco) ｷｰｼｰﾄ ﾌﾗ SF ﾅｼ		
	CDSKA0142QS32		BB	GD	N	D	CD-ROM (U.S.A,Other Countries) CD-ROM		
	CDSKA0142QS33	3	BB	GD		D	CD-ROM [Improve performance] (U.S.A,Other Countries) CD-ROM		08/01
	CDSKA0143QS31		BB	GD	N	D	CD-ROM(PCL) (AR-267FP/317FP Japan) CD-ROM(PCL)		
	CDSKA0143QS32	3	BB	GD		D	CD-ROM(PCL) [Improve performance] (AR-267FP/317FP Japan) CD-ROM(PCL)		08/02
	CDSKA0144QS31		BB	GD	N	D	CD-ROM (AR-267FG/G/317FG/G Japan) CD-ROM		
	CDSKA0144QS32	3	BB	GD		D	CD-ROM [Improve performance] (AR-267FG/G/317FG/G Japan) CD-ROM		08/02
	CDSKA0145QS32		BB	GD	N	D	CD-ROM (AR-M258/M318) CD-ROM		
	CDSKA0145QS33	3	BB	GD		D	CD-ROM [Improve performance] (AR-M258/M318)[With CDSKA0174QS33] CD-ROM		08/01
	CDSKA0174QS33	3	BB	GD		D	CD-ROM [Improve performance] (AR-M258/M318)[With CDSKA0145QS33] CD-ROM		08/01
	C CDSKA0152QS31	-	BC	GD		D	CD-ROM [Missing parts code] (AR-5631/5625 Taiwan) CD-ROM		1st lot
	C CDSKA0153QS31	-	BC	GD		D	CD-ROM [Missing parts code] (AR-M258/M318 Taiwan) CD-ROM		1st lot

39 梱包及び付属品 (Packing material & accessories)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
2	TCADZ0015QSZZ		AD	DJ		D	ECP card (Canada) ECP		
	PSHEZ1394FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Vinyl sheet ﾎﾟﾘｼｰﾄ		
	C TCADZ0447QSZZ	-	AF	DS		D	Paper size label [Improve performance](Japan) 用紙ｻｲｽﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ		1st lot
	TLABH0485QSZZ		AE	DS		D	Paper size label (AB Series) 用紙ｻｲｽﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	UKÖGZ0002FCZZ		AD	DJ		D	Vinyl gloves ﾎﾟﾘﾃﾌﾞｸﾛ		
	UYÖK-0011FCZZ		AA	DD		D	Vinyl bag ﾎﾟﾘﾌﾞｸﾛ		
	CCADZ1518FC01		AB	DJ	N	D	Maintenance card (Except Japan) ﾒﾝﾃﾅﾝｽｶｰﾄﾞ		
	CCADZ1561FC01		AK	DX	N	D	Maintenance card (Japan) ﾒﾝﾃﾅﾝｽｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADS1693FCZZ		AA	DS		D	Deliver inst. card (Japan) 納入設置ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ0049QSZZ		AH	DX		D	INST.report card (Europe,SEN,Finland,Norway, Denmark,SEEG,Greece,Kypros,Turkey,Poland, Hungar,Czech,Slovakia,Rossiya) 設置報告ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	C TCADZ0460QSZZ	-	AF	DS		D	INST. card [Improve performance](Japan) 設置手順ｶｰﾄﾞ		1st lot
	TGANE1001QCZB		AC	DJ		D	Guarantee (Australia,New Zealand) SCA 保証書		
3	C SPAKA0644QSZZ	-	BL	HG		D	Top packing L [Missing parts code](SPF) ﾃﾝﾊﾟｯﾄ L		1st lot
	C SPAKA0646QSZ1	-	BL	HG		D	Top packing L [Missing parts code](OC) ﾃﾝﾊﾟｯﾄ L		1st lot
4	C SPAKA0645QSZZ	-	BL	HG		D	Top packing R [Missing parts code](SPF) ﾃﾝﾊﾟｯﾄ R		1st lot
	C SPAKA0647QSZ1	-	BL	HG		D	Top packing R [Missing parts code](OC) ﾃﾝﾊﾟｯﾄ R		1st lot
6	SPAKA0485QSZZ		AL	EB		D	Scanner reinforce add ｽｷｬﾅｰ補強材		
7	SPAKA0484QSZZ		BE	GN		D	Bottom packing case ｿｺｹｰｽ		
8	LX-BZ0015QSPZ		AF	DS		C	2/3 fixing screw 2/3 ｺﾃｲﾋﾞｽ		
9	TCADZ0010QSZZ		AC	DJ		D	Fixing screw caution card 固定ﾋﾞｽ注意ｶｰﾄﾞ		
10	LHLDW1226FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Turn fastener ﾀｰﾝﾌｧｽﾅｰ		
11	TCADZ1275FCZZ		AB	DJ		D	Cassette rotation tag ｶｾｯﾄ回転ﾀｸﾞ		
12	SSAKA3001CCZZ		AA	DD		D	Vinyl bag(140×360) ﾎﾟﾘ袋		
13	SSAKA2343QCZZ		AA	DD		D	Vinyl bag(260×380) ﾎﾟﾘ袋		
14	SPAKA0134RSZZ		AL	EB		D	OC protect sheet OC ﾎｺﾞｼｰﾄ		
15	DHAi-0449QSZZ		AX	FG		C	Auditor harness ｴﾃﾞｨﾀｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
16	LHLDW2133SCZZ		AC	DD		C	Harness clamp ﾊｰﾈｽｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
17	LHLDZ0106QSZZ		BH	HC		C	Auditor holder TLPD ｵｰﾃﾞｨｰﾀｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ TLPD		
18	SPAKA6253FCZZ		AH	DX		D	Mounting kit spacer ﾏｳﾝﾃﾝｸﾞｷｯﾄｽﾍﾟｰｻｰ		
19	SPAKC6252FCZZ		AL	EB		D	Mounting kit packing case ﾏｳﾝﾃﾝｸﾞｷｯﾄ個装ｹｰｽ		
20	SSAKA0006UCZZ		AA	DD		D	Poly bag(50×60) ﾎﾟﾘ袋		
21	TCADZ0342QSZZ		AH	DX		D	Auditor installation manual ｵｰﾃﾞｨｰﾀｰ設置ﾏﾆｭｱﾙ		
22	XBBSE40P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
23	XEBSE40P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
101	QCNWG0013QSZZ		AF	DS		C	Line cable (AR-267FG/FP/317FG/FP) ﾗｲﾝｹｰﾌﾞﾙ		
102	N TCADZ0508QSZZ	4	AD	DJ		D	Viata operation manual seat [Improve performance](Except Taiwan) Vista 取説ｼｰﾄ		08/01
103	N TiNSJ3986FCZZ	4	AC	DJ		D	Viata operation manual seat [Improve performance](Japan) Vista 取説ｼｰﾄ		08/02

39 梱包及び付属品 (Packing material & accessories)



SHARP

COPYRIGHT © 2008 BY SHARP CORPORATION

All rights reserved.
Printed in Japan.
No part of this publication may be reproduced,
stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted.
In any form or by any means,
electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise,
without prior written permission of the publisher.

SHARP CORPORATION
Digital Document System Group
CS Promotion Center
Yamatokoriyama, Nara 639-1186, Japan
2008 March Printed in Japan ⓣ